

FRAGMENTA EX MACHINA – SERMO EX RECESSU

PROJECT ANGELBOOK VOLUME X-PART 27



EZEKIEL REDIK YARBROUGH

Fragmenta Ex Machina – Sermo
Ex Recessu – Project AngelBook
– Volume X – Part 27
By Ezekiel Redik Yarbrough

❄ Fragmenta Ex Machina

-

Project AngelBook – Volume X – Parts 1–36

By Ezekiel Redik Yarbrough

-

This volume is not made up of my own words. There is no original
commentary

here, no narrative, no analysis. This is simply me copying and
pasting large

chunks of text from my bookmarks—pages that were easy to
extract, with no

hyperlinks or formatting issues, saved from open tabs and
archived corners of
the web.

It's messy. It's unfiltered. It's chaotic. But it's valuable.

Each piece inside this volume was bookmarked for a reason. Not
always because I

agreed with it, but because it felt like a fragment of something
larger—an

insight, a worldview, a download. This is source material, plain and
raw.

Fragmenta Ex Machina isn't about authorship. It's about
preservation and

system-building. It's about feeding the machine—laying bricks for
the

Operating System I'm constructing across these books. This is the
raw intake

phase. The memory dump. The zero layer.

Later volumes will be cleaner, more refined, more structured. But
this? This is the

foundation. The ether stream, bound and frozen before it
vanished.

So if you're looking for polished prose, skip this one. But if you're
here to explore

the roots of something much bigger, this is where the signal begins.

Welcome to the fragments.

— Ezekiel Redik Yarbrough Architect of the Machine

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Midwifing Manifeststion

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Midwifing Manifeststion

16 upvotes · 16 comments

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

14 upvotes · 57 comments

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

13 upvotes · 5 comments

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

10 upvotes · 7 comments

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

10 upvotes · 31 comments

Book recommendations

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Book recommendations

10 upvotes · 7 comments

How do I get started with this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

12h ago

How do I get started with this?

8 upvotes · 19 comments

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

8 upvotes · 26 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of December 14, 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of December 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2022

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Complete collection from theoccult.click (torrents) : r/alexandria

Open menu

r/alexandria

Search in r/alexandria

Log In

Expand user menu

Go to alexandria

r/alexandria

•

3y ago

real-nia

Complete collection from theoccult.click (torrents)

concen.org

Open

It's a huge collection in many volumes. Theoccult.click or theoccult.bz was a private tracker for occult texts and other media, all the files were leaked here. Please seed!

Upvote

46

Downvote

27

Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best

Search Comments
Expand comment search
Comments Section
Raphael-Rose
•
3y ago
Finally!

Upvote
3

Downvote

Reply

u/FluxSeer avatar
FluxSeer

•
3y ago
Damn, what a drop. This site was legendary.

u/jrciv1965 avatar
jrciv1965

•
2y ago
JUST discovered this, does anyone have a way to download, torrent, or mega link, thank you so much!

soldierx23

•
2y ago
it says access denied for me, does anyone have a public link please

u/TornadoTalker avatar
TornadoTalker

•
2y ago

How does one attain an invite?

u/piecesofagrippa avatar
piecesofagrippa

-

3y ago
Bruh.

[deleted]

-

3y ago
SnooFloofs5013

-

3y ago
Anyone have another site like theoccult.click? Maybe accessible through TOR?

Front_Ad4650

-

3y ago
for some reason the website is not displaying search results :(

Renegadesoffun

-

1y ago
you have a login you can share? or invite?

Blastdoor

-

2y ago
Was ? But the website is still up !

<https://downforeveryoneorjustme.com/theoccult.click>

u/n0e83 avatar
n0e83

-

2y ago
u/real-nia do you still have that collection?

primeboy777

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

ac1dangel Where R U????

ac1dangel would you PLEASE come back and finish the rest of the categories from #23 and onwards so that the public underground internet ether can get a complete leak preservation catalog of ebook occult intel insights. Same kind of name torrent format continuing the bulk collection on Concen or Elsewhere. :)

Please Confirm you are alive and well after a sudden a abrupt disappearance?

So far I got the 1.76TBs of available goods on a Western Digital HHD, but I know there is a bit more Catagories to fulfil the grand garden of Bits.

Categories Done Made Avaialbe 32 out of 51.

Missing Category Intel:::

##Entheogens

##Lovecraft Mythos

##Mythology and Folklore <3

##New Age <3

##Non-Dualism <3

##Northern European Paganism

##Other Eastern Traditions

##Paranormal

##Philosophy <3

##Qabalah / Kabbalah / Cabala <3

Rejneesh

##Ritual Magic

##Satanism

##Southern European Paganism

##Surfism

##Tarot / Oracle Cards

##Theosophy / Anthroposophy

##Transpersonal Psychology <3

##Yoga / Tantra <3

May someone DM send me a link of an addendum collection or an Invite to <https://theoccult.click/login.php> promise to Seed and Contribute. It would be a great service so that this grand collection doesn't fall prey to Link Rot or Bit Rot as the decades and centuries advance.

hamdansethi

-

2y ago

Got any invite? if ys thn can i also get an invite

alltariss

-

2y ago

I managed to grab a bunch of stuff from Concen.org before it suddenly denied me access. Specifically stuff from Theoccult.click. I'd love an invite to complete the set. In the meantime if anyone needs some files I'm happy to share. I have roughly 687GB worth of stuff so far.

u/megaramzi avatar

megaramzi

-

2y ago

Hey brother can i get the files?

[deleted]

-

1y ago

Tonydiediedie

-

1y ago

where are you sharing your torrents?

u/Technical-Ask4894 avatar

Technical-Ask4894

-

2mo ago

hi, i am interested in some files if possible. Thanks!

u/InvictusIMP avatar

InvictusIMP

•

1y ago

Hi, is there somebody with Lovecraft Mythos collection from occultbz? click Or invite? I am trying to get back, after site was closed for sometime. It would be great to have my collection which I was helping to establish year ago back,.

Thank you

u/apexarcana avatar

apexarcana

•

1y ago

Should anyone extend an invitation to the site, we would be sincerely grateful

More posts you may like

TheOccult - A Notorious Tracker

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

4y ago

TheOccult - A Notorious Tracker

20 upvotes · 31 comments

Any trackers similar to thevault / theoccult / the place?

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

4y ago

Any trackers similar to thevault / theoccult / the place?

17 comments

TheOccult.click

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6y ago

TheOccult.click

2 comments

Anything about TheOccult.bz? How difficult it is to get in?

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

11y ago

Anything about TheOccult.bz? How difficult it is to get in?

17 upvotes · 13 comments

Theoccult.bz alternatives?

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

12y ago

Theoccult.bz alternatives?

7 upvotes · 8 comments

Fire macaron guard or wind occult girl?

r/summonerswar icon

r/summonerswar

•

10mo ago

Fire macaron guard or wind occult girl?

r/summonerswar - Fire macaron guard or wind occult girl?

59 upvotes · 26 comments

The Uncool: A Memoir

r/ryanadams icon

r/ryanadams

•

10d ago

The Uncool: A Memoir

r/ryanadams - The Uncool: A Memoir

47 upvotes · 17 comments

Thievery in general

r/Hermes icon

r/Hermes

•

6mo ago

Thievery in general

42 upvotes · 7 comments

Combining Odyssey and Anomaly, but poorly

r/RimWorldShips icon

r/RimWorldShips

•

5mo ago

Combining Odyssey and Anomaly, but poorly

r/RimWorldShips - Combining Odyssey and Anomaly, but poorly

199 upvotes · 13 comments

The Deacon

r/uCinci icon

r/uCinci

•

4mo ago

The Deacon

30 upvotes · 25 comments
All you need to know about tc
r/TennisClash icon
r/TennisClash

•

10mo ago
All you need to know about tc
13 upvotes · 9 comments
Anyone remember the 'Doc?
r/HungrySharkEvolution icon
r/HungrySharkEvolution

•

8mo ago
Anyone remember the 'Doc?
r/HungrySharkEvolution - Anyone remember the 'Doc?
75 upvotes · 20 comments
any trackers that's specialize in strange, esoteric, and/or occult content?
r/trackers icon
r/trackers

•

3y ago
any trackers that's specialize in strange, esoteric, and/or occult content?
14 upvotes · 18 comments
My brain is melting reading the book of the law
r/occult icon
r/occult

•

10mo ago
My brain is melting reading the book of the law
60 upvotes · 36 comments
Rant Trilogy
r/ChuckPalahniuk

•

8mo ago
Rant Trilogy
27 upvotes · 15 comments
Isosceles Triangle
r/Brewstew icon
r/Brewstew

•

2mo ago
Isosceles Triangle
r/Brewstew - Isosceles Triangle
140 upvotes · 9 comments
What owning The Sims used to look like
r/thesims icon

r/thesims

•

1y ago

What owning The Sims used to look like

r/thesims - What owning The Sims used to look like

2

6.3K upvotes · 92 comments

Triangles

r/Alexithymia icon

r/Alexithymia

•

2mo ago

Triangles

46 upvotes · 11 comments

Toxicity

r/JustinPoseysTreasure icon

r/JustinPoseysTreasure

•

2mo ago

Toxicity

41 upvotes · 39 comments

Ancient

r/HuntingGrounds icon

r/HuntingGrounds

•

4mo ago

Ancient

r/HuntingGrounds - Ancient

42 upvotes · 9 comments

any trackers similar to theplace.bz?

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

2y ago

any trackers similar to theplace.bz?

7 comments

TheSites.bz sites now back up... with some changes.

r/trackers icon

r/trackers

•

9y ago

TheSites.bz sites now back up... with some changes.

91 upvotes · 212 comments

DON'T OBEY

r/leftiststickers icon

r/leftiststickers

•

2mo ago

DON'T OBEY

r/leftiststickers - DON'T OBEY

62 upvotes · 6 comments

Any fans of Before Trilogy

r/HyderabadFilmClub icon

r/HyderabadFilmClub

•

5mo ago

Any fans of Before Trilogy

r/HyderabadFilmClub - Any fans of Before Trilogy

78 upvotes · 26 comments

Good psychic

r/PsychicServices

•

6mo ago

Good psychic

24 upvotes · 34 comments

View Post in

Français

Português (Brasil)

简体中文

Русский

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 10, 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2022

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

Warning about /r/psychic - mod weirdness regarding how to identify frauds : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

3y ago

clow_reed

Warning about /r/psychic - mod weirdness regarding how to identify frauds
meta

I feel like this and other communities should know about this. During a question there Where does one find a good psychic, I posted comments linking to a long-form article on how cold-reading works, and how to spot if you're being subject to someone well versed in this stage-magic form.

I also linked that there was also recently a PSA here about 'not buying demon pact spells for \$9000'. Similar idea, since a lot of cold-reader types will also sell spells to fix the ailments they 'discover' during your cold-read.

The fishy part: multiple times, mods silently removed my posts with no explanation. Reaching out also lead to no responses as to why.

You can see one of them via reveddit.

After conveying with dear witchy and occult friends about this, we had the idea that perhaps mods of r/psychic are doing cold reading tactics, and removal of this post was so others couldn't learn to be informed of these types of fraudulent actions.

There's something definitely "weird" about this situation. So, at least, this can be a warning to be aware.

Upvote

96

Downvote

18

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Search Comments
Expand comment search
Comments Section

[deleted]

-

3y ago

[deleted]

-

3y ago

This is happening at r/psychicdevelopment as well.

The only people who seem to engage are the ones who seem desperate. Reporting these posts does nothing to have them removed.

As a clairvoyant, I don't need anyone to do my readings for me but apparently lots of people are falling for these scams so yikes to that.

clow_reed

OP

-

3y ago

The only people who seem to engage are the ones who seem desperate.

Ugh, that is terrible...

I did do some professional (paid) tarot. I had a client whom, after being asked the similar desperation questions, refused further readings of those questions and gave back her money.

I don't mind helping people, but I won't sit back collecting \$\$\$\$ because of what amounts to desperation. Even if they paid someone else for it. I won't be a party to that.

[deleted]

-

3y ago

Hey man, could you explain how you realized you were clairvoyant? I'm curious if it could apply to me as well.

[deleted]

-

3y ago

Every single human being on this planet has the potential to unlock their clairvoyant

abilities, friend. I'm sure it does apply to you.

I always knew things, felt things, saw things, heard things... but earlier this year, I was given the number of a clairvoyant reader by a friend. I googled her and since she had no online "psychic" presence, just her realtor career stuff, I figured I would book a reading and see what was up.

This lady blew me away. Insane. Never met anyone like her. She knew things that she had no way to know. Specific things. She sent me images of the things she was seeing with her mind. She saw my life, man. She's taken me to the Akashic Records, showed me past lives, helped me clear karma and cut karmic cords. I've never met her in person and we do everything over the phone.

Long story short, I have readings with her on occasion still, but she referred me to the place that she studied clairvoyance and I have been taking classes there. I start my next one tomorrow. Everything has gone fast as hell from that first reading. My abilities are exploding but it takes consistent, daily practice. It is hard. Frustrating at times and has really opened my (third) eye to how arrogant I was about my own abilities. It's been humbling to see how far I have to go still. In January, I start their two year mediumship program. Everything we learn is meditation based. It is very precise and involves very specific exercises done in a specific order. At least that is what I've experienced so far.

If you are interested in a link to the school, message me and I'll hook you up. Too many scammers on here to post in a comment. They teach teleconference classes all over the world. It's pretty neat and, I think, affordable.

If you are also interested, the book "Basic Psychic Development" by Jon Friedlander contains all the exercises I am learning so far.

u/mirta000 avatar
mirta000

-

3y ago

Likely because the mods have something to sell.

I've didn't get accepted into some places for my "anti-capitalist" views too.

u/Sahaquiel_9 avatar
Sahaquiel_9

-

3y ago

r/sorceryofthespectacle

nytshaed512

-

3y ago

I get irritated when people message me about "I have a message for you", typically it's a dm. I play along and let it draw out, just to see what they want. As they continue, I catch on that it's bs. "I need to tell you about this generational curse." 🙄 🙄

Then I tell them to go away, because I'm the only witch in my family and I know how to do my own readings tyvm. Then they leave me alone. There were quite a few recently, and I ignored them.

ilmystex

•

3y ago

I thought it was bizarre that the group lets people post their ads because it seems to be a strict no-go for most related groups. I feel like I'm just gonna leave that sub. Thank you!

u/ProfCastwell avatar

ProfCastwell

•

3y ago

From my own experience with gifted people in my life. Legit psychics will never ask you a question. They don't have to.

They may be a little fuzzy trying to describe the information they're receiving. But they won't ask. It will depend on their experience. So you may need to work out what they describe.

One fellow wasn't used to using his ability for a while. And had a hard time conveying info he got from my uncle. Who eventually led him to a turtle tank our friend has. Then I figured out it was my uncle. He couldn't have just guessed why turtles would be significant. When I was a wee kid. I was nearly bitten by a big snapping turtle that had taken up residence in our pond.

But what had me confused for a while, once I knew it was my uncle every clue made perfect sense the fellow could not have guessed, was I think he presumed my uncle was the same color as me. Lol

So I think his presumption affected how he saw my uncle.

But someone with a true gift won't ask or lead you to fill in the blank.

EnlightenedHomer

•

3y ago

I'm greatly interested in learning about the occult. Any helpful advice you can offer me would be greatly appreciated. I'd like to find quality resources and people to learn from sooner rather than later. Thank you all for your help and support.

clow_reed

OP

•

3y ago

I'd download this 45 GB torrent of occult materials

(an even larger occult torrent at 480GB is

<https://1337x.to/torrent/3800017/The-Occult-Library-v1-5-480GB/> , but the above one is plenty suitable.... unless you're hunting down very narrow works that aren't available anywhere else.)

And then, I would start reading them. It'll be slow. You'll find areas that pique your interest. And others will make you uninterested. Write down your experiences as you learn.

Some paths will have practices you can try. As you are comfortable with them, try them. Also write down your experiences here. Some may be very uncomfortable - like meditation can have some disturbing imagery.

This is a path that will likely take you 1-3 years to accomplish. And by then, you'll have a respectable understanding of many occultic systems, basics of how they work, their histories, and what paths you wish to work with.

BriantologistBaxter

•

3y ago

How much do you think a demon pact is worth? If I were to sell one, \$9,000 seems pretty low considering the risk... not that I would sell or look to buy one.

u/mirta000 avatar

mirta000

•

3y ago

Hello, Theistic Luciferian here - it is worth nothing. Would you sell a prayer? This is the same thing. Now if the customer offers something on their side, it will be between them and the Infernal Divine, the 3rd party in between can not add anything to said offer. In the end it will be up to Infernal Divine to answer or not, meaning that the person could have cut the 3rd party entirely and simply meditated on a sigil, or chanted an Enn.

BriantologistBaxter

•

3y ago

Some spirits allow such sales, I hear. It's common in voodoo. I guess if people say its worth it... I knew a guy in Chicago years ago who sold voodoo contracts STARTING at \$10,000 and he was very popular...

2 more replies

More posts you may like

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Midwifing Manifeststion

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Midwifing Manifeststion

16 upvotes · 16 comments

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

14 upvotes · 57 comments

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

13 upvotes · 5 comments

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

10 upvotes · 7 comments

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

10 upvotes · 31 comments

Book recommendations

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Book recommendations

10 upvotes · 7 comments

How do I get started with this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

12h ago

How do I get started with this?

8 upvotes · 19 comments

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

8 upvotes · 26 comments

What do you think about CE5 meditation ? does it belong in the Occult ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

What do you think about CE5 meditation ? does it belong in the Occult ?

8 upvotes · 11 comments

problems with clairaudience

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

problems with clairaudience

8 upvotes · 21 comments

questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the key of solomon

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the key of solomon

r/occult - questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the key of solomon

8 upvotes · 10 comments

Public praise for Hagith

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

13h ago

Public praise for Hagith

7 upvotes

Developing reliable spirit perception

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

Developing reliable spirit perception

7 upvotes · 10 comments

Advice please

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Advice please

5 upvotes · 8 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of November 14, 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of November 2022

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2022

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

Over 7GB of Freemasonry E-Books : r/freemasonry

Open menu

r/freemasonry

Search in r/freemasonry

Log In

Expand user menu

r/freemasonry icon

Go to freemasonry

r/freemasonry

•

9y ago

dcommini

Over 7GB of Freemasonry E-Books

I mentioned in another thread that I have over 7GB of Freemasonry e-books. I couldn't remember where I got them from, but I did a search over on the Pirate Bay and I'm pretty sure I found the torrent. It contains over 700 e-books, as well as images,

periodicals, and a Masonic font (which is just the Masonic Cypher). AFAIK everything is in the Public Domain (so it should be legal), but I could be wrong; some of the books mentioned are also available via other links that someone else provided in another thread for free Masonic e-books. I've provided the link should any be interested in downloading the torrent. Clicking the link will only take you to the page, and will not start a download or anything. I hope y'all enjoy it.

Upvote
56

Downvote

37
Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section
u/jwheetree avatar
jwheetree

•

9y ago

There's an invite only torrent site that had a ton of stuff. The site is barely active anymore. If I can figure out how to send invites I'll post here.

u/dcommini avatar
dcommini
OP

•

9y ago

Is it demonoid? I sometimes see something's on other torrent sites that came from demonoid originally, but I've never been invited.

u/jwheetree avatar
jwheetree

•

9y ago

the occult bz. Gotta find which book my password is in.

1 more reply
5960312

•

9y ago
BaconBits

u/enderandrew42 avatar
enderandrew42

•

9y ago

I'm cleaning up file names a bit. The book themselves were split across two folders, and were all in upper case. There were underscores in the places of spaces. Some had an underscore in the place of a letter. I'm also going to move "The" to the end of titles so you properly alphabetize them.

The image folders I'm not sure what to do with. Many of the images just have a number and no name and I don't recognize them all. Some of the images don't appear to be masonic (they're just orders of knights or symbols of nations).

I might upload the collection to my Google Drive and share it where people can see it and more easily grab a single file rather than a .RAR file that is nearly 8 GB for the whole collection.

If someone can help me clean up the images, that would be great.

cliffr39

•

9y ago

If you put it on Google Drive I'll def. grab the download link :) thanks in advance.

u/dcommini avatar
dcommini
OP

•

9y ago

If I knew more about the images then I would help there. But, like you, I don't recognize manyw of them so I don't know if they are Masonic or not.

u/enderandrew42 avatar
enderandrew42

•

9y ago

I suspect many aren't, but I don't know for certain.

1 more reply

4 more replies

MrOh007

•

9y ago

I'll check it out... Ty

u/dcommini avatar

dcommini

OP

•

9y ago

You're welcome

OtheDreamer

•

9y ago

There seem to be some decent things in there. Then there are a few silly things such as:

BACONS_SECRET_DISCLOSED_-_G_CUNNINGHAM.pdf

u/enderandrew42 avatar

enderandrew42

•

9y ago

I'm thinking of cleaning the collection up and putting it into a Google Drive share where people can more easily browse the files and download what they want (or easily check out the whole folder).

At a glance that book appears silly, but I'm not sure I want to delete it entirely simply because I prefer to preserve things. I'm thinking of creating a sub-folder for "Not Necessarily Masonic" books and move some into there.

If you have suggestions for other "chaff" that I should separate, please let me know.

u/dcommini avatar

dcommini

OP

•

9y ago

That would be beneficial, and greatly appreciated

1 more reply

u/dcommini avatar

dcommini

OP

•

9y ago

Indeed, have to separate the wheat from the chaff in some of these.

deadpool809

•

9y ago

The Cipher font alone makes it worth checking out... hope its good!

1 more reply

u/MasteryClub avatar

MasteryClub

•

2y ago

How do I download?

cryptoengineer

•

9y ago

Could you post a list of the works? As a general rule, you can only be sure about works (published in the US) prior to 1923, though many published before 1964 are also PD.

TJPontz

•

9y ago

If you go to the link, it looks like the contents are listed. Not sure if that's 700 or not....

cryptoengineer

•

9y ago

Thanks!

I don't know all the books (not even near), but nothing jumps out as probably non-PD.

u/dcommini avatar

dcommini

OP

-

9y ago

From memory most things are prior to 1923. I don't recall seeing anything after that.

u/enderandrew42 avatar

enderandrew42

-

9y ago

Only 150 of the book titles are listed in the PirateBay description. Here is a full list of the 700+ books and 4500+ images with a full file listing.

<http://pastebin.com/CJGGPiGQ>

cryptoengineer

-

9y ago

Thanks again.

1 more reply

u/Spectre_Di_Mortis avatar

Spectre_Di_Mortis

-

9y ago

Thanks for sharing

1 more reply

u/taonzen avatar

taonzen

-

9y ago

I haven't checked the link yet, but I need to ask: Are these public domain books, or are these pirated? We really can't post the links to dumps of books that are illegally obtained.

u/dcommini avatar

dcommini

OP

-

9y ago

From what I can tell these are public domain. Many seem to have been scanned into

Google for their preservation thing.

2 more replies

More posts you may like

Freemasonry Resource Hub: Share Your Book Recommendations and Learning Tools Here!

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

1y ago

Freemasonry Resource Hub: Share Your Book Recommendations and Learning Tools Here!

6 upvotes · 4 comments

Where do i find free audiobooks

r/agathachristie icon

r/agathachristie

•

7mo ago

Where do i find free audiobooks

3 upvotes · 12 comments

The Masonic Checkered Floor

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

7mo ago

The Masonic Checkered Floor

r/freemasonry - The Masonic Checkered Floor

260 upvotes · 13 comments

Free Masonic clipart

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

8d ago

Free Masonic clipart

22 upvotes · 6 comments

I think I found a masonic ritual cipher monitor.

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

8mo ago

I think I found a masonic ritual cipher monitor.

r/freemasonry - I think I found a masonic ritual cipher monitor.

3

404 upvotes · 180 comments

Free mason ring

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

5mo ago

Free mason ring

r/freemasonry - Free mason ring

2

67 upvotes · 40 comments

How to become a free mason

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

5mo ago

How to become a free mason

29 upvotes · 47 comments

FYI - Brandon Sanderson's 2025 Lecture Series just started

r/fantasywriters icon

r/fantasywriters

•

1y ago

FYI - Brandon Sanderson's 2025 Lecture Series just started

700 upvotes · 75 comments

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online

r/callofcthulhu icon

r/callofcthulhu

•

4mo ago

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online

r/callofcthulhu - 2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online

316 upvotes · 23 comments

Hey bro bros. I see a lot of Masonic apparel online. Never thought anything of it until I met a guy from my lodge that wears Masonic.... Everything... every day. Is it common to draw attention to being a Mason outside of the lodge. I'm an EA and am not wearing the S&C yet. But is it common in the 3°?

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

8mo ago

Hey bro bros. I see a lot of Masonic apparel online. Never thought anything of it until I met a guy from my lodge that wears Masonic.... Everything... every day. Is it common to draw attention to being a Mason outside of the lodge. I'm an EA and am not wearing the S&C yet. But is it common in the 3°?

57 upvotes · 108 comments

Masonic building block about the Plumb

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

-

3mo ago

Masonic building block about the Plumb

r/freemasonry - Masonic building block about the Plumb

171 upvotes · 39 comments

Masonic memes

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

-

4mo ago

Masonic memes

r/freemasonry - Masonic memes

5

139 upvotes · 15 comments

Two Flat Earthers Kidnap a Freemason passed 500K downloads! Thank you!!

r/audiodrama

-

2mo ago

Two Flat Earthers Kidnap a Freemason passed 500K downloads! Thank you!!

r/audiodrama - Two Flat Earthers Kidnap a Freemason passed 500K downloads! Thank you!!

55 upvotes · 13 comments

Audio Books

r/dresdenfiles icon

r/dresdenfiles

-

2mo ago

Audio Books

23 upvotes · 43 comments

[x-post from /r/MicroBrandWatches] Masonic builds now up for sale

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

-

5mo ago

[x-post from /r/MicroBrandWatches] Masonic builds now up for sale

47 upvotes · 18 comments

Advanced as MMM

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

-

7mo ago

Advanced as MMM

r/freemasonry - Advanced as MMM

2

157 upvotes · 17 comments

Royal Ark Mariner

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

5mo ago

Royal Ark Mariner

36 upvotes · 9 comments

Mark Master Mason

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

2mo ago

Mark Master Mason

62 upvotes · 19 comments

Masonic Periodicals

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

3mo ago

Masonic Periodicals

29 upvotes · 19 comments

Mark Master Mason Degree

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

5mo ago

Mark Master Mason Degree

40 upvotes · 8 comments

Master Mason

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

1mo ago

Master Mason

55 upvotes · 18 comments

Good humorous audiobook?

r/urbanfantasy

•

7d ago

Good humorous audiobook?

r/urbanfantasy - Good humorous audiobook?

82 upvotes · 17 comments

Finally News about the audiobooks

r/TrashOfCountsFamily icon

r/TrashOfCountsFamily

•

27d ago

Finally News about the audiobooks

r/TrashOfCountsFamily - Finally News about the audiobooks

30 upvotes · 11 comments

This dude found the music version of the lost library of Alexandria

r/WeirdWebsites

•

3mo ago

This dude found the music version of the lost library of Alexandria

1.6K upvotes · 27 comments

Mason software devs?

r/freemasonry icon

r/freemasonry

•

2mo ago

Mason software devs?

25 upvotes · 43 comments

View Post in

हिन्दी

Русский

Français

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 18, 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2017

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

Ebook Piracy and Wicca : r/Wicca

Open menu

r/Wicca

Search in r/Wicca

Log In

Expand user menu

r/Wicca icon

Go to Wicca

r/Wicca

-

11y ago
fehutree

Ebook Piracy and Wicca
What are your thoughts about this?

I feel that this has been a big problem, and many authors have lost so many sales because of the people who decided to not buy any books, but instead, torrent them.

For example:

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B835MeLjESycZDI6YWZzZ0REbHc/view>

I have no idea how to report the thousands of books I have found online for the Occult, Wicca, Witchcraft, and other forms of Paganism out there. Any ideas, like the link I posted?

Upvote
7

Downvote

19
Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section
u/queenpinning avatar
queenpinning

-

11y ago

I think it's a delicate situation. There isn't really a way to determine just how much the authors are actually losing out on, but it's probably not that much. However I think having them available might do more good than bad in this instance. A lot of young people can't have physical books around because of their families. And of course some people might not be able to afford them. Many libraries in smaller towns don't carry these types of books. It's also mostly older books that are tormented, so the authors have made about all they will from them anyway :/ Normally I'm against torrenting but this is just a weird situation.

I don't think there is really anywhere you can report them though. The government knows about big torrent sites already and file sharing on a smaller scale just isn't a priority.

u/AllanfromWales avatar
AllanfromWales

•

11y ago

There's an old saying that people don't value what they haven't paid for (either with money or with effort of some kind). Most people I know who have torrented occult books don't even read them.

.

I don't torrent myself because I don't want the malware which often accompanies torrent downloads. Can be very nasty indeed.

.

Also note that there are vast numbers of old texts online which are out of copyright - these are not the problem. It's only the modern texts for which pirating is an issue.

[deleted]

•

11y ago

Before the Internet people were copying rare grimoires and manuscripts, I think it's inevitable with magic-related manuscripts

karmachallenged

•

11y ago

I don't acquire illegal downloads of books. To do so is like stealing from the author. Would you want to work for free? Do you know how many hours and how much money goes into making a book? It's disrespectful to the author.

[deleted]

•

11y ago

I don't consider it piracy. Torrents are a distribution method. If publishers want to they can spend money to manage the distribution method (and find a suitable price-point), or they continue spending money on "fighting" it (basically trying to put the genie back in the bottle).

I think authors (and to a smaller extent publishers) have a right to money for their work, and they can recoup that cost in through high-quality "hardcopy" editions, autographed editions, t-shirts, posters, etc.

Like others have said, it behooves people to go out and purchase a "hardcopy" of a book if they've enjoyed reading an eBook they downloaded. That way the author gets

paid and will hopefully write another book.

greybeard45

•

11y ago

First. Scott Cunningham isn't losing anything because he is dead.

Second: When copyright laws were established the protection of original material lasted only for 13 years or so depending on location. The point of copyright law is to encourage the production of new works by allowing the creator to make a profit. That time limit was changed over time because BIG CORPORATIONS (Disney, etc.) bought Congressmen to keep making profits from Mickey Mouse and other properties rather than to make new works. It now prevents production of new works because creators no longer need to make anything new to make profits. I disagree with the gross extensions of copyright law to protect Corporate profits.

Third: Perhaps I'm old fashioned but I don't enjoy reading the on-line versions. I use them when I want to do a search such as finding out how many times Gardner mentioned "Wicca" in his books. Computers are really good at word matching searches.

Fourth: When I find an on-line edition that is interesting I'll buy a used hard copy. The big corporations hate that too. They don't want you to own a copy. The copy you buy can be read by two people, passed to another person, or sold used for a reduced price. They want you to pay for a "licenses to read." With computer copies they can control what you do with your copy until hackers make another copy.

Fifth: Having the on-line version allows me to read part of the book to see if I want a hard copy to read and for my own library. Even Amazon allows us to read a portion of new books before deciding to purchase.

In Summary, I support copyright laws that protect authors for the first 15 years or so, but not perpetual protection. I enjoy looking at books before purchase but I'm not going to read the whole thing. I also don't buy new copies of older books because used copies are just as good. There comes a time when older books should be public domain.

samata_the_heard

•

11y ago

I was having a really hard time trying to figure out exactly where I sit on this issue, and then I read your response and realized that I agree 100%. Buying a used copy of a book, or borrowing a friend's, or having one "regifted", or checking one out from the library also do not do anything for the author or for the publisher.

I think the word "piracy" is a pretty intense word. I can check a book out from the library and make copies of pages I want to keep, or copy out a passage into my journal, and

then share that with other people. Is that piracy? I'm not sure of the legal definition of such an act, but I'm sure they would try to find a way to get me in trouble for that.

I, like u/greybeard45, will check a book out first in a "free" way to see if I want to purchase it. If I do, then I will purchase it from one of my local, independently-run bookstores or metaphysical stores if I possibly can. If my local bookstore or metaphysical store doesn't carry it, I will ask them to order a copy for me so I can purchase it from them.

In my opinion, supporting local or niche businesses is way more important than supporting giant corporations like Amazon or Barnes & Noble, and it is my primary reason for buying books at all (other than the obvious "I want to read books" reason). And regardless of whether I buy it from Amazon or my local bookstore, the publisher is still getting their cut, and the author (or the author's estate) is still getting theirs. If I buy it from a used bookstore, well...tough shit for the publishers and authors.

I have a general dislike of torrent services, which is really more personal than ethical. Put simply, I don't want to get in trouble with my ISP if they find out I'm torrenting.

In my opinion, the advancements of technology are harming the industry - when you buy a "license to read", as mentioned above, that harms the industry in an indirect way, because people will be more inclined to find "free" or pirated copies of the book rather than pay for a specific, non-sharable copy of the book.

ALL OF THAT BEING SAID, I generally support anti-piracy laws. When people pirate small, independent movies, it makes it impossible for such movies to be made. When people pirate huge summer blockbusters, the studios don't give a crap because they're still going to make money hand over fist. Same with music - torrent the music, and the artist's progress is stunted. Buy the music, and the artist gets to keep making music.

Books are a little more complicated.

[deleted]

•

11y ago

this is a very complicated issue in my mind. i feel as if it is our responsibility as a community to pay them back, HOWEVER, as a religion, the ease of access to materials is what will bring more people in and allow for the exchange of knowledge which we should be striving for.

it is rare that the bible is pirated because theyre everywhere you look. its also the dominant religion, at least in the US.

u/midwintermoons avatar
midwintermoons

-

11y ago

The Bible is public domain. There is no copyright held on it, and no author or author's estate to profit from its sales. You can download copies of the Bible until the cows come home and it's perfectly legal. Very much a different thing than pirating a book published in 2008 by an author who relies on its sales for their paycheck, which is what people take issue with.

samata_the_heard

-

11y ago

Mmm, I'm not sure about that. I think certain translations of the Bible ARE copyrighted. The King James version is public domain, as are a few others. But if you're looking for one of those newfangled Bibles with a fresh, modern translation and a bunch of footnotes and expository text in it, you're going to pay for it.

3 more replies

greybeard45

-

11y ago

There is a big difference between a "new" book published in 2008 and an old book published in 1988. Copyright laws should protect new books and other new works, but not older works. Christian book stores still make a decent profit on their bibles.

indigosnowflake

-

11y ago

The bible is actually one of the most shoplifted books in the world. I think people in general feel religious texts should be free.

u/AllanfromWales avatar

AllanfromWales

-

11y ago

I think that statistic is based on taking Gideon bibles from hotel rooms, rather than stealing from bookstores.

[deleted]

-

11y ago

It's almost moot. Books are only a resource--they can't teach you jack. Only experience does that, and personal practice, and books can't provide that.

Beyond that, most authors losing out on \$\$ are published by Llewellyn anyway, which pays them very little and treats them like dirt. Frankly, we need a better publisher to dominate the scene.

[deleted]

-

11y ago

Can you elaborate on Llewellyn paying little and treating authors like dirt? I'm no disagreeing with the statement, I'd just love to know more.

[deleted]

-

11y ago

Basically, they're not paid much for the work they do, and get a lower percentage of profits than other publishing houses would give. I've had the occasion to chat with authors published by that house. The general feeling (granted, it's a small sample of three or four) was that they're viewed as cash cows. Submit your manuscript and piss off.

In the interest of full disclosure, these convos were about a decade ago. Things may well have improved since then. They were also sued over one of their authors, Kisma Stephanich, who plagiarized her books Faery Wicca Parts One and Two and The Gaia Tradition from other authors.

More posts you may like

Trusted Wiccan Books?

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

-

5mo ago

Trusted Wiccan Books?

8 upvotes · 23 comments

Used book I got today

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

-

3mo ago

Used book I got today

r/Wicca - Used book I got today

28 upvotes · 6 comments

Opinions/tips on my book collection

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

-

1mo ago

Opinions/tips on my book collection

r/Wicca - Opinions/tips on my book collection

27 upvotes · 23 comments

Is this book legit?

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

23d ago

Is this book legit?

r/Wicca - Is this book legit?

88 upvotes · 20 comments

I have Inherited a Book Collection

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

4mo ago

I have Inherited a Book Collection

53 upvotes · 14 comments

What is the correct book to read?

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

1y ago

What is the correct book to read?

r/Wicca - What is the correct book to read?

65 upvotes · 17 comments

Who are some authors to absolutely avoid? Which ones are must-have reads in your opinion?

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5mo ago

Who are some authors to absolutely avoid? Which ones are must-have reads in your opinion?

29 upvotes · 28 comments

Book

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

1y ago

Book

r/Wicca - Book

88 upvotes · 7 comments

Anyone Recommend This Book

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

1y ago

Anyone Recommend This Book

r/Wicca - Anyone Recommend This Book

38 upvotes · 15 comments

Opinions on this book? I'm really enjoying it

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

8mo ago

NSFW

Opinions on this book? I'm really enjoying it

r/Wicca - Opinions on this book? I'm really enjoying it

25 upvotes · 8 comments

Blessed Yule!

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Blessed Yule!

r/Wicca - Blessed Yule!

244 upvotes · 6 comments

Christmas Eve night 🌙 ✨ ☐

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

2d ago

Christmas Eve night 🌙 ✨ ☐

r/Wicca - Christmas Eve night 🌙 ✨ ☐

232 upvotes · 15 comments

Blessed Yule. Blessed be!

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

4d ago

Blessed Yule. Blessed be!

r/Wicca - Blessed Yule. Blessed be!

7

209 upvotes · 2 comments

Doing Self-Initiation Tonight!

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

6d ago

Doing Self-Initiation Tonight!

r/Wicca - Doing Self-Initiation Tonight!

207 upvotes · 14 comments

Just burned the Elements into my Altar toolboxes and have to say they dont look half bad

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

4d ago

Just burned the Elements into my Altar toolboxes and have to say they dont look half bad

r/Wicca - Just burned the Elements into my Altar toolboxes and have to say they dont look half bad

125 upvotes · 10 comments

Blessed Yule everyone, may your hearth and home be warm and bright this winter solstice, blessed be! 🕯️ 🍷 🌙 ✨ 🌲

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

6d ago

Blessed Yule everyone, may your hearth and home be warm and bright this winter solstice, blessed be! 🕯️ 🍷 🌙 ✨ 🌲

r/Wicca - Blessed Yule everyone, may your hearth and home be warm and bright this winter solstice, blessed be! 🕯️ 🍷 🌙 ✨ 🌲

114 upvotes · 6 comments

Yule log!

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

2d ago

Yule log!

r/Wicca - Yule log!

103 upvotes · 6 comments

Blessed Yule

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Blessed Yule

r/Wicca - Blessed Yule

59 upvotes · 5 comments

Yule blessings from our Local Morbitorium 🕯️ ✨ 🌲

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Yule blessings from our Local Morbitorium 🕯️ ✨ 🌲

r/Wicca - Yule blessings from our Local Morbitorium 🕯️ ✨ 🌲

48 upvotes · 2 comments

My Winter Solstice Altar

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

6d ago

My Winter Solstice Altar

r/Wicca - My Winter Solstice Altar

7

47 upvotes · 10 comments

Update: money bowl did its work

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

2d ago

Update: money bowl did its work

r/Wicca - Update: money bowl did its work

2

40 upvotes · 2 comments

Happy Winter Solstice

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Happy Winter Solstice

r/Wicca - Happy Winter Solstice

40 upvotes · 1 comment

Blessed Midwinter's Night to all.

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Blessed Midwinter's Night to all.

r/Wicca - Blessed Midwinter's Night to all.

39 upvotes · 4 comments

Finally done with my altar 🌙 🌿

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

5d ago

Finally done with my altar 🌙 🌿

r/Wicca - Finally done with my altar 🌙 🌿

35 upvotes · 4 comments

Nadolig Llawen! 🌲 ✨ 🎉 🕯️ 🏴 📖

r/Wicca icon

r/Wicca

•

2d ago

Nadolig Llawen! 🌲 ✨ 🎉 🕯️ 🏴 📖

r/Wicca - Nadolig Llawen! 🌲 ✨ 🎉 🕯️ 🏴 📖

30 upvotes

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 11, 2015

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 2015

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2015

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Jackpot. Huge 700 PDF collection of occult books, including Crowley, Lavey, Blavatsky, MKULTRA programming manual, NLP training, Wicca, hidden history, occult Yoga...

Sharing is caring! (LGT pastebin of complete book listing; copy/paste link to 1GB Mega dl and torrent magnet in comments) : r/alexandria

Open menu

r/alexandria

Search in r/alexandria

Log In

Expand user menu

Go to alexandria

r/alexandria

•

7y ago

wile_e_chicken

Jackpot. Huge 700 PDF collection of occult books, including Crowley, Lavey, Blavatsky, MKULTRA programming manual, NLP training, Wicca, hidden history, occult Yoga...

Sharing is caring! (LGT pastebin of complete book listing; copy/paste link to 1GB Mega dl and torrent magnet in comments)

r/alexandria - Jackpot. Huge 700 PDF collection of occult books, including Crowley, Lavey, Blavatsky, MKULTRA programming manual, NLP training, Wicca, hidden history, occult Yoga... Sharing is caring! (LGT pastebin of complete book listing; copy/paste link to 1GB Mega dl and torrent magnet in comments)

pastebin.com

Open

Upvote

81

Downvote

12

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

 u/Ratjetpack avatar

Ratjetpack

•

7y ago

Hey make sure to post to r/occult

 wile_e_chicken

OP

•

7y ago

Yessir

https://np.reddit.com/r/occult/comments/9kk70i/jackpot_huge_700_pdf_collection_of_occult_books

 u/Ratjetpack avatar

Ratjetpack

•

7y ago

Kidding I told you to post here lol

1 more reply

 u/lynk1 avatar

lynk1

•

7y ago

-

Edited 1y ago

direful station live scarce racial squeal deliver disgusted fearless continue

This post was mass deleted and anonymized with Redact

J4yJayJ4y

-

7y ago

Where do I find the comments? I've never used pastebin.

u/Malodoror avatar

Malodoror

-

7y ago

The magnet link is in the comments on the cross post in r/occult

u/sneakpeekbot avatar

sneakpeekbot

-

7y ago

Here's a sneak peek of r/occult using the top posts of the year!

#1: This is 99.9999% of occultists. | 187 comments

#2: Expectations vs reality | 101 comments

#3: I created this to honor my pregnant wife who passed away last night. Please send all the love you can. | 192 comments

I'm a bot, beep boop | Downvote to remove | Contact ^^me | ^^Info | ^^Opt-out

J4yJayJ4y

-

7y ago

Thanks so much!

u/ouijababee avatar

ouijababee

-

7y ago

Amazing!! Thank you

crayola_monstar

-

4y ago

Anyone here able to help a girl figure out how to see/download these pdf files?

More posts you may like

Occult books PDFs

r/weatherfactory icon

r/weatherfactory

•

1y ago

Occult books PDFs

14 upvotes · 3 comments

Got some new books and one happened to have a occult note from 1985 inside it very interesting quick read i believe it to be from someone that was part of the

Anthroposophical Society

r/occultlibrary icon

r/occultlibrary

•

1mo ago

Got some new books and one happened to have a occult note from 1985 inside it very interesting quick read i believe it to be from someone that was part of the

Anthroposophical Society

r/occultlibrary - Got some new books and one happened to have a occult note from 1985 inside it very interesting quick read i believe it to be from someone that was part of the Anthroposophical Society

2

87 upvotes · 6 comments

[request] The Hekataeon by Jack Grayle

r/alexandria

•

5y ago

[request] The Hekataeon by Jack Grayle

7 upvotes · 31 comments

My current collection of old Scientology books. Studying the artifacts, not drinking the Kool-Aid. Any of these significant or rare?

r/scientology

•

26d ago

My current collection of old Scientology books. Studying the artifacts, not drinking the Kool-Aid. Any of these significant or rare?

r/scientology - My current collection of old Scientology books. Studying the artifacts, not drinking the Kool-Aid. Any of these significant or rare?

36 upvotes · 24 comments

Favorite books on the occult end of UFO literature

r/UFOBookClub icon

r/UFOBookClub

•

8mo ago

Favorite books on the occult end of UFO literature

30 upvotes · 22 comments

Hey everyone, I have over 530 books, and I am unsure how to arrange them effectively.

r/HomeLibraries icon

r/HomeLibraries

•

5mo ago

Hey everyone, I have over 530 books, and I am unsure how to arrange them effectively.

r/HomeLibraries - Hey everyone, I have over 530 books, and I am unsure how to arrange them effectively.

9

116 upvotes · 24 comments

My collection of ACO books. I don't have all of them, but I hope to one day.

r/ClockworkOrange icon

r/ClockworkOrange

•

5mo ago

My collection of ACO books. I don't have all of them, but I hope to one day.

r/ClockworkOrange - My collection of ACO books. I don't have all of them, but I hope to one day.

78 upvotes · 20 comments

Books that I found by a modern Vesta worshipper.

r/RomanPaganism

•

2mo ago

Books that I found by a modern Vesta worshipper.

r/RomanPaganism - Books that I found by a modern Vesta worshipper.

44 upvotes · 7 comments

Where to find books like this

r/occultlibrary icon

r/occultlibrary

•

1mo ago

Where to find books like this

r/occultlibrary - Where to find books like this

7

189 upvotes · 28 comments

Luciferian book collection.

r/luciferianism icon

r/luciferianism

•

4mo ago

Luciferian book collection.

r/luciferianism - Luciferian book collection.

107 upvotes · 6 comments

Books

r/discworld icon

r/discworld

•

23d ago

Books

r/discworld - Books

74 upvotes · 19 comments

Books!

r/RandomActsOfChristmas icon

r/RandomActsOfChristmas

•

1mo ago

Books!

28 upvotes · 42 comments

Has anyone found actual books?

r/BabelForum icon

r/BabelForum

•

6mo ago

Has anyone found actual books?

24 upvotes · 12 comments

Finally managed to get all my physical books out of storage. Maybe time for a physical re-read, after a few years of eBooks.

r/discworld icon

r/discworld

•

6mo ago

Finally managed to get all my physical books out of storage. Maybe time for a physical re-read, after a few years of eBooks.

r/discworld - Finally managed to get all my physical books out of storage. Maybe time for a physical re-read, after a few years of eBooks.

83 upvotes · 7 comments

Luciferian books

r/luciferianism icon

r/luciferianism

•

6mo ago

Luciferian books

r/luciferianism - Luciferian books

151 upvotes · 28 comments

Am I missing any printed books?

r/wastelandwarfare icon

r/wastelandwarfare

•

8d ago

Am I missing any printed books?

r/wastelandwarfare - Am I missing any printed books?

62 upvotes · 16 comments

A few of my favorite books from my digital collection.

r/occultlibrary icon

r/occultlibrary

•

28d ago

A few of my favorite books from my digital collection.

r/occultlibrary - A few of my favorite books from my digital collection.

15

30 upvotes · 6 comments

Books (Mostly Secondhand)

r/LastThingYouBought icon

r/LastThingYouBought

•

6mo ago

Books (Mostly Secondhand)

r/LastThingYouBought - Books (Mostly Secondhand)

73 upvotes · 19 comments

I have Inherited a Book Collection

r/occultlibrary icon

r/occultlibrary

•

4mo ago

I have Inherited a Book Collection

835 upvotes · 98 comments

Lots of books

r/ThereIsNoCat icon

r/ThereIsNoCat

•

4mo ago

Lots of books

r/ThereIsNoCat - Lots of books

121 upvotes · 12 comments

I have Inherited a Book Collection

r/thelema icon

r/thelema

•

4mo ago

I have Inherited a Book Collection

226 upvotes · 46 comments

Lots of books

r/SacramentoBuyNothing icon

r/SacramentoBuyNothing

•

5mo ago

Lots of books

r/SacramentoBuyNothing - Lots of books

5

65 upvotes · 15 comments

These books a good source for info?

r/witchcraftbookclub icon

r/witchcraftbookclub

•

8mo ago

These books a good source for info?

r/witchcraftbookclub - These books a good source for info?

3

35 upvotes · 6 comments

Books

r/SacramentoBuyNothing icon

r/SacramentoBuyNothing

•

11d ago

Books

r/SacramentoBuyNothing - Books

30 upvotes · 6 comments

Books pt2

r/SacramentoBuyNothing icon

r/SacramentoBuyNothing

•

2mo ago

Books pt2

r/SacramentoBuyNothing - Books pt2

2

28 upvotes · 6 comments

View Post in

Português (Brasil)

Tiếng Việt

繁體中文

हिन्दी

Français

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 1, 2018

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 2018

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2018

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. [Skip to main content](#)

Digimob's 15Go "Student of the occult" Mega-Torrent. Surprised noone's posted it yet! :
r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

13y ago

Hakim_Bey

Digimob's 15Go "Student of the occult" Mega-Torrent. Surprised noone's posted it yet!
thepiratebay.se

Open

Upvote

36

Downvote

18

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

[deleted]

•

13y ago

so much knowledge you will say "dis shit cray".

Upvote

8

Downvote

Reply

u/Dat_Karmavore avatar

Dat_Karmavore

•

13y ago

"OMG, so fukn enlightend!!"

u/seeking_the_answers avatar

seeking_the_answers

•

13y ago

I got this last week and started chipping away slowly at all the content. It's amazing.

It took awhile for me to download the whole thing since there weren't many seeders, or maybe my ISP didn't want me looking at such powerful documents. ;)

Hakim_Bey

OP

•

13y ago

Surely the powers that be don't want you reading all this!

[deleted]

•

13y ago

Cheers, mate. I hadn't run across this before.

u/DimKingdom avatar

DimKingdom

•

13y ago

Great torrents from digimob. Never had a problem with any of them.

Jazzspasm

•

13y ago

Incredible library! Thank you for posting!!

u/MonadMan avatar
MonadMan

-

13y ago

I urge you not to violate the intellectual property of others, especially occult authors. I learned the hard way on this one. Please don't make the same mistake I did and think its ok to make a copy of someone elses IP.

[deleted]

-

13y ago

Hmm. How exactly did you learn? You can't just drop something like that and then not elaborate :P

[deleted]

-

13y ago

-

Edited 13y ago

I have it on good source that some authors use Enochian angels. That shit is even worse than the MPAA ;)

Seriously, I have it too. It's awesome. Please seed. And please BUY SOME BOOKS from the author you like, writing occult book is a business in which you hardly break even, so support the authors you like.

Edit: See Robert A Wilson for example? A superstar if there was one. Does anyone remember his death? Guy had to sell his Thoth cards one by one to raise a bit of money for his medical expense. When word got out, everyone sent him 23\$ so he could die at home with his family.

Tear jerking story, yes. But not everyone is Bob Wilson.

2 more replies

[deleted]

-

13y ago

u/chaddles avatar
chaddles

-

13y ago

Actually, a lot of these works are in the public domain, ie public property, and can be freely downloaded.

u/TheSweetPicklesBus avatar
TheSweetPicklesBus

-

13y ago
Please tell me where?

2 more replies
[deleted]

-

13y ago
Come at me wizard bro. In fact I fucking dare them to.

More posts you may like
Found this near my apartment complex
r/occult icon
r/occult

-

6d ago
Found this near my apartment complex
r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex
622 upvotes · 115 comments
I have forgotten what my necklace is about
r/occult icon
r/occult

-

3d ago
I have forgotten what my necklace is about
r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about
317 upvotes · 32 comments
Updated Nature / Family altar
r/occult icon
r/occult

-

1d ago
Updated Nature / Family altar
r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar
191 upvotes · 11 comments
Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?
r/occult icon
r/occult

-

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Midwifing Manifeststion

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Midwifing Manifeststion

16 upvotes · 16 comments

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

14 upvotes · 57 comments

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

13 upvotes · 5 comments

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Magick and stonk market : Any real experiences with trading or IPOs

10 upvotes · 7 comments

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Can You Seek a Mentor, or Must They Seek You?

10 upvotes · 31 comments

Book recommendations

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Book recommendations

10 upvotes · 7 comments

How do I get started with this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

12h ago

How do I get started with this?

8 upvotes · 19 comments

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Just wondering (Discussion, question post of sorts)

8 upvotes · 26 comments

What do you think about CE5 meditation ? does it belong in the Occult ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

What do you think about CE5 meditation ? does it belong in the Occult ?

8 upvotes · 11 comments

problems with clairaudience

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

problems with clairaudience

8 upvotes · 21 comments

questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the key of solomon

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the key of solomon

r/occult - questions about meaning and origin of symbols in some of the pentacles in the

key of solomon

8 upvotes · 10 comments

Public praise for Hagith

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

13h ago

Public praise for Hagith

7 upvotes

Developing reliable spirit perception

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

Developing reliable spirit perception

7 upvotes · 10 comments

Advice please

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Advice please

5 upvotes · 8 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 12, 2012

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 2012

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2012

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

600 GB corpus of all paywalled scholarly sources of Wikipedia : r/DataHoarder

Open menu

r/DataHoarder

Search in r/DataHoarder

Log In

Expand user menu

Go to DataHoarder

r/DataHoarder

•

7y ago

[deleted]

600 GB corpus of all paywalled scholarly sources of Wikipedia

Scholarly publishing is a racket where research entities pay all the costs for the outputs but publishers seize them for free and get the same research entities to pay exorbitant prices to rent them back. In an open publication like Wikipedia, two thirds of the academic sources are paywalled, although many are green open access (archived by open repositories).

A torrent has been compiled from various sources to provide a corpus with nearly all such paywalled papers for Wikipedia in all languages. It contains about 561k PDFs for as many DOIs, divided in 1529 ZIP files for a total of 600 GB. The archives are sorted by publisher (DOI prefix), so you can download just what you can or are most interested in. There's a list of DOIs inside.

The corpus is only for personal and research use, for instance to help text and data mining and any other effort which requires fast or bulk download.

Please preserve a copy and seed! The info_hash and magnet link are:

f968e22840df243befc6dd123e7d37613002fca8

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:f968e22840df243befc6dd123e7d37613002fca8&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce

Upvote

1.3K

Downvote

132

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

N4fV27gglv

•

7y ago

I wish I had the free space. That's a gold mine!

Although if I want a paper, I just mail the author. 90% of them, they'll send it to you free of charge!

[deleted]

OP

-

7y ago

Worth buying a 4TB or 8TB external HDD for such things. :-)

u/burialisfourtet avatar

burialisfourtet

-

7y ago

I may just have to go and get me one right now. This is fantastic.

2 more replies

1 more reply

zu7iv

-

7y ago

Usually, Google scholar has pre-print PDFs or pubmed links as well. The thing this doesn't work for is books.

4 more replies

[deleted]

-

7y ago

-

Edited 7y ago

6 more replies

u/-Archivist avatar

-Archivist

MOD

-

7y ago

-

Stickied comment

u/archivist2018 Ahh nice, wondered if you were going to put this out, I'll unlimit the box it's on now!

Hosting on a 1Gbit seedbox for a few months, I'll also put it in all the usual places for back up and such, will update this comment with links later.

u/Kravego avatar

Kravego

-

7y ago

I legit thought that this was an alt of yours and that you were responding to yourself.

I am not a smart man.

1 more reply

6 more replies

u/thebeefbandit avatar

thebeefbandit

-

7y ago

I'm trying to grab all of it and seed but my download speed is tragic

[deleted]

OP

-

7y ago

Have you enabled encryption? Are you connecting to nodes via DHT or trackers?

u/Kafke avatar

Kafke

-

7y ago

I'll definitely be downloading this. It's a good start to mirroring the vast library that sci-hub has.

Any downloads for studies not cited by wikipedia? Does sci-hub share their set?

[deleted]

OP

-

7y ago

There's a lot of stuff out there, the problem is how to make a mirror usable and sustainable.

LibGen torrents are probably the biggest collection (20+ million?).

Internet Archive's journals collection is the easiest to download individually (almost 2 million, mostly public domain).

CORE datasets have full-text (unformatted?) for almost 10 million articles (mostly with some Creative Commons license?).

2 more replies

u/pbjandahighfive avatar

pbjandahighfive

•

7y ago

As far as I am aware sci-hub doesn't actually have anything saved on their servers. What they do is source login-credentials from people who attend/work for various schools and colleges across the world (because a lot of school pay subscriptions to the various journals so that the students attending can access them as needed) and then use their subscriptions to generate on-demand access keys to the various scientific and medical journals which the person then downloads from.

u/barnett9 avatar

barnett9

•

7y ago

Yeah although they definitely cache some amount. Looking up something the second time is way faster.

u/PiratesOfTheArctic avatar

PiratesOfTheArctic

•

7y ago

Is there a text file with what's in the file?

[deleted]

OP

•

7y ago

Yes, inside the torrent. Around 15 MB download.

2 more replies

u/nucular_ avatar

nucular_

-

7y ago

I'm assuming that this has already been submitted to Sci-Hub/LibGen?

[deleted]

-

7y ago

[deleted]

-

7y ago

[deleted]

-

7y ago

[deleted]

-

7y ago

Is there a guide in there on how to free up 600GB?

0110010001100010

-

7y ago

-

Edited 7y ago

Delete all your weird fetish porn. I'm sure you have at least 600GB of that.

u/heridan avatar

heridan

-

7y ago

Delete all your weird fetish porn

are you crazy? I've been hoarding it for years now

u/fattredd avatar

fattredd

-

7y ago

You mean by deleting things? Never! Buy more storage!

1 more reply

More posts you may like

does anyone know how to bypass substack paypal

r/sciithub icon

r/sciithub

•

5mo ago

does anyone know how to bypass substack paypal

6 upvotes · 2 comments

Wikipedia scams 184 Million from people again in 2025. Spent 3.4 million on servers

r/kotakuinaction2 icon

r/kotakuinaction2

•

21d ago

Wikipedia scams 184 Million from people again in 2025. Spent 3.4 million on servers

r/kotakuinaction2 - Wikipedia scams 184 Million from people again in 2025. Spent 3.4 million on servers

youtu

215 upvotes · 18 comments

End of an era. Farewell Bitwit. Thank you for all the content and perhaps the best build PC guide.

r/pcmasterrace icon

r/pcmasterrace

•

3y ago

End of an era. Farewell Bitwit. Thank you for all the content and perhaps the best build PC guide.

r/pcmasterrace - End of an era. Farewell Bitwit. Thank you for all the content and perhaps the best build PC guide.

19K upvotes · 1.2K comments

is there a way to download wiki.gg pages?

r/DataHoarder

•

5mo ago

is there a way to download wiki.gg pages?

7 upvotes · 4 comments

Wikipedia is under attack - and how it can survive

r/technology icon

r/technology

•

4mo ago

Wikipedia is under attack - and how it can survive

r/technology - Wikipedia is under attack - and how it can survive
theverge

4.7K upvotes · 231 comments

Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring - The world's largest encyclopedia became the factual foundation of the web, but now it's under attack.

r/offbeat icon

r/offbeat

•

4mo ago

Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring - The world's largest encyclopedia became the factual foundation of the web, but now it's under attack.

r/offbeat - Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring - The world's largest encyclopedia became the factual foundation of the web, but now it's under attack.

theverge

624 upvotes · 29 comments

Alexandria-Library Torrents

r/DataHoarder

•

8y ago

Alexandria-Library Torrents

42 upvotes · 27 comments

How to get older versions of Wikipedia? (like 2020, pre generative ai era)

r/Kiwix icon

r/Kiwix

•

3mo ago

How to get older versions of Wikipedia? (like 2020, pre generative ai era)

31 upvotes · 11 comments

Wiki is out of embargo and has been (mostly) fully updated

r/WalkScape icon

r/WalkScape

•

4d ago

Wiki is out of embargo and has been (mostly) fully updated

67 upvotes · 13 comments

You can bypass any and every paywall

r/midtiersuperpowers icon

r/midtiersuperpowers

•

3mo ago

You can bypass any and every paywall

67 upvotes · 67 comments

Republicans in Congress open probe into Wikipedia for alleged bias

r/Internet

•

4mo ago

Republicans in Congress open probe into Wikipedia for alleged bias
r/Internet - Republicans in Congress open probe into Wikipedia for alleged bias
usatoday

324 upvotes · 91 comments

Wikipedia is no longer free

r/TrueFactzOnly icon

r/TrueFactzOnly

•

2mo ago

Wikipedia is no longer free

26 upvotes · 12 comments

Do people still use Wikipedia?

r/Internet

•

1mo ago

Do people still use Wikipedia?

57 upvotes · 161 comments

Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring

r/goodnews icon

r/goodnews

•

4mo ago

Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring

r/goodnews - Wikipedia is resilient because it is boring

theverge

108 upvotes · 10 comments

How should I go about downloading an entire Fandom wiki?

r/DataHoarder

•

7mo ago

How should I go about downloading an entire Fandom wiki?

14 upvotes · 13 comments

What's some of the most interesting datasets you've acquired and why?

r/DataHoarder

•

22d ago

What's some of the most interesting datasets you've acquired and why?

4 upvotes · 22 comments

What would it take to back up Wikipedia

r/DataHoarder

•

1y ago

What would it take to back up Wikipedia

56 comments

Alexander Library torrent (take 2...)

r/DataHoarder

-

8y ago

Alexander Library torrent (take 2...)

r/DataHoarder - Alexander Library torrent (take 2...)

pastebin

28 upvotes · 18 comments

90 TB of Wikimedia Commons media (Internet Archive torrents), now the only source as Wikimedia Foundation blocks scrapers

r/DHExchange

-

8mo ago

90 TB of Wikimedia Commons media (Internet Archive torrents), now the only source as Wikimedia Foundation blocks scrapers

r/DHExchange - 90 TB of Wikimedia Commons media (Internet Archive torrents), now the only source as Wikimedia Foundation blocks scrapers

wikipedia

106 upvotes · 15 comments

I've been a Solid Explorer user for almost 10 years, paying \$1.

r/NeatBytes icon

r/NeatBytes

-

12d ago

I've been a Solid Explorer user for almost 10 years, paying \$1.

12 upvotes · 7 comments

Spending the rest day reading Wikipedia

r/pelotonmemes icon

r/pelotonmemes

-

4mo ago

Spending the rest day reading Wikipedia

r/pelotonmemes - Spending the rest day reading Wikipedia

281 upvotes · 7 comments

Forget yachts, registering WinRAR is real wealth flex

r/softwareWithMemes icon

r/softwareWithMemes

-

3mo ago

Forget yachts, registering WinRAR is real wealth flex

r/softwareWithMemes - Forget yachts, registering WinRAR is real wealth flex

269 upvotes · 7 comments

Is there any way of finding what URLs are accessible on a website?

r/webscraping icon

r/webscraping

-

2mo ago

Is there any way of finding what URLs are accessible on a website?

7 upvotes · 15 comments

Need something like wikipedia, but only for me.

r/Internet

•

25d ago

Need something like wikipedia, but only for me.

24 upvotes · 54 comments

Wikipedia loses challenge against Online Safety Act verification rules

r/uknews icon

r/uknews

•

5mo ago

Wikipedia loses challenge against Online Safety Act verification rules

r/uknews - Wikipedia loses challenge against Online Safety Act verification rules

bbc

42 upvotes · 51 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 24, 2018

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 2018

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2018

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Looking for a rare book/pdf : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

10y ago

happinessmachine

Looking for a rare book/pdf

From my father, who is a scholar of the occult but not very savvy when it comes to torrents, etc. Can you guys help us?

I've been searching for the first two volumes of Hoodoo - Conjuraton - Witchcraft -

Rootwork by Harry Middleton Hyatt, printed by Western Publishing for the Memoirs of the Alma Egan Hyatt Foundation and distributed by the American University Bookstore back in 1970. Someone is selling scans on youtube for \$500 each:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lw84O3Mxlug>. These must be out there somewhere in some torrent on the dark web - can you find them for me? I thought maybe the occult digimob would have them, but they look like they've gone belly up.

Upvote

15

Downvote

11

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

[deleted]

•

10y ago

here ya go:

https://www.reddit.com/r/occult/comments/2j49xg/hyatts_hoodoo_conjuraton_witchcraft_and_rootwork/

The Box link works.

happinessmachine

OP

•

10y ago

Thanks! I used the search function, but apparently not well enough.

u/amoris313 avatar

amoris313

-

10y ago

Here are 5 volumes in PDF form from a site in Portuguese. A little scrolling around the page and you'll see where to click to download each one. Enjoy!

u/h0l0n avatar

h0l0n

-

10y ago

-

Edited 10y ago

I don't know where you are, but I found this on Lucky Mojo:

"The bulk of the Hyatt collection is currently archived at the UCLA Center for the Comparative Study of Folklore and Mythology and in the Quincy [Illinois] University Department of Special Collections. "

So the UCLA Center for the Comparative Study of Folklore and Mythology has a link to a page where you can request to view their holdings if you know when you're going to be there.

Quincy University in Illinois has a whole frickin' Hyatt Folklore Collection. You can't look at the whole thing, but you can get permission to view some of it if you write ahead. Their webpage has contact info, but it's got to contain a copy of his best known books.

Family vacation?

Edit: Or go here and put in your zip code and it will tell you what nearby libraries have it. They catalog libraries worldwide.

u/PaterAcanthis avatar

PaterAcanthis

-

10y ago

This should work, especially for your father who knows how to do research in the old proper way. Plus: it is legal.

u/RealGsDontSleep avatar

RealGsDontSleep

-

10y ago

I really hope you come across it. Sounds interesting.

jakedorset

-

10y ago

There are some brief sections transcribed at <http://www.luckymojo.com/hyatt.html> I don't personally know if an electronic version exists, but the owner of the site certainly would know. Hope that helps.

u/woodspuma0023 avatar
woodspuma0023

-

10y ago

I know that if a book is over 100 years old, it becomes open source.

That being said, Google has this thing called "The Guttenberg project", in which they scan all those open source books and you can view them for free. I would give that a try.

And if you know other languages, look for it in those languages.

Good luck, yo!

-Hexenmeister-

-

10y ago

More posts you may like

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

3mo ago

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult - I found this at a rare book store

659 upvotes · 50 comments

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

51 upvotes · 71 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

An interesting book to disappear into

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

9mo ago

An interesting book to disappear into

122 upvotes · 41 comments

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2mo ago

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult - Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

37 upvotes · 7 comments

Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

r/occult - Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

298 upvotes · 122 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Midwifing Manifeststion

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5d ago

Midwifing Manifeststion

16 upvotes · 16 comments

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

4d ago

How does your gender intersect with your practise, study or experience of magic, witchcraft, paganism, etcetera?

14 upvotes · 57 comments

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5d ago

Does anyone have such experience w/ Dantalion?

13 upvotes · 5 comments

View Post in

Русский

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 8, 2015

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 2015

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2015

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

ELI5: C.G. Jung "The Red Book" and his Liber series? : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

11y ago

ilykejosh

ELI5: C.G. Jung "The Red Book" and his Liber series?

The biggest things I want to know is:

How and where did he start his "journey"

What was his end goal?

I am super broke and can't put out for all the books (especially because the last time I checked, the red book was expensive), so does anyone know if there are good (english) PDF's or audio books out there for free?

Upvote

15

Downvote

18

[Go to comments](#)

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

[deleted]

-

11y ago

His journey started when his life began to fall apart in his early 30s. He had been hiding his mystical/occultist leanings, which were a HUGE part of his childhood (he came from a family full of supernatural, mystical, and psychotic influences), from his professional and academic peers as much as he could, but would discuss his ideas with his mentor and close friend Sigmund Freud. Freud and Jung disagreed about some important psychoanalytic theories, which, after 10 years of friendship, led to a violent end of the relationship, throwing Jung into a deep depression. Around the same time, Jung's marriage was falling apart, partly due to his open affair with a patient/student. He was also increasingly terrified at the prospect of WWI. This personal crisis is what catalyzed his descent into his unconscious. He decided to withdraw from teaching, quit his job at the mental hospital, and kept only a few patients, spending the next 2-3 years basically isolated and experimenting with his consciousness to trigger visions and hold conversations with the spirits he evoked, especially his main guardian and teacher, Philemon. Most of the Red Book was produced during this intensive period.

I don't think he had a specific one, and that they changed over time, depending on personal context and whatever new system of thought he was into. Some important goals: Discovering his personal mythology. Integrating the conscious and unconscious. Achieving self-realization. Being a channel for the birth of a new religion, for which he may or may not have been the messiah.

Already addressed.

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

-

11y ago

This is more of the answer I was looking for :D. Also how did he start with his methods? Did he just kind of do trail and error stuff until he started having visions?

[deleted]

-

11y ago

-

Edited 11y ago

He had a natural, inherited inclination toward mystical/supernatural experience. Jung's maternal grandfather was a pastor and possible schizophrenic who "trained" his young daughter (Jung's mother) to ward off evil spirits while he worked on his sermons. As a child, Jung witnessed his mother in conversation with spirits in her room as he hid behind the door. This contrasted with the beliefs of his father, who was also a pastor and had Jung's mother sent to an asylum for long periods at a time. From an early age, Jung had an extremely active dream life, was a strong introvert who spent his free time communing with nature in the woods near his house, and developed many peculiar rituals to protect himself from negative influences. In school he realized he had the power to create and overcome his own neurosis, but he became convinced that he had two personalities: one, a regular Swiss child who followed the boring rules of society, and two, a mysterious 17th century nobleman who was wise and respected scholar with mystical powers (possibly influenced by the legacy of Jung's paternal grandfather, a famous Swiss physician, 33rd degree Freemason, and possible illegitimate child of Goethe). In college, Jung organized seances with his mother and cousin, who seemed a talented medium, to contact the spirit world, and learned how to put himself in a controlled trance and evoke hallucinations.

So you could say Jung was predestined to become who he was. I wrote a bio on Jung in college and obviously it was incredibly fascinating. It's also interesting to see how he changed after college:

Jung at one point realized that his cousin had been faking her medium experiences, after he caught her repeating some stories he had given her to read while she was supposedly channeling a spirit. He became disillusioned and wrote his master's thesis "On the psychology and pathology of so-called occult phenomena", in which he basically labelled his cousin as mentally ill and managed to hide all the details of his own involvement. Soon after this he got a job at a world-renowned mental hospital (Burghölzli), working under the "discoverer" of schizophrenia, Eugene Bleuler, and focused purely on mainstream psychiatry for years, in which he became a famous researcher in his own right. Only after meeting Freud later on did he become interested in psychoanalysis, which eventually led him to study the mythological content of schizophrenic hallucinations. This contributed to his theory of the collective unconscious ("how else could schizophrenics show similar thematology all over the world?") and, I think, gradually reawakened his interest in the occult. I think that tension between keeping up appearances as a mainstream psychiatrist but wanting to explore the deeper truths of mankind was a huge stressor on his psyche, so that when the dams finally burst, he did a complete 180 and got lost in his own mind for a good while. During his "confrontation with the unconscious" he refined his technique of "active imagination", which combined the trance techniques he already knew with the free association methods he had developed as a psychiatrist.

A great read for understanding Jung's life and the development of his thought processes is his quasi-autobiography, Memories, Dreams, and Reflections.

<http://www.amazon.ca/Memories-Dreams-Reflections-C-G-Jung/dp/0679723951>

3 more replies

u/Lehmapureja avatar

Lehmapureja

•

11y ago

The red book as a torrent:

http://thepiratebay.se/torrent/6988224/C.G_Jung_-The_red_book%28manuscript___english_translation%29

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

•

11y ago

Thank you :DD

u/daxofdeath avatar

daxofdeath

•

11y ago

they just put out a red book 'reader' edition - it's not fucking huge and it's much cheaper.

[deleted]

•

11y ago

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

•

11y ago

I'll look into it, thank you!

u/BlasphemyAway avatar

BlasphemyAway

•

11y ago

r/jung

?

transmutation

check your local library

u/phraxos avatar

phraxos

•

11y ago

3) check your local library

See if your local library has an online catalog, and if you can reserve the book. I did this, and received notification that it was available for pick-up, went in and was shocked at how large it was. It's a beautiful book. By all means grab the torrent or a PDF version, but check out the real thing if you can, even if it's for 30 days -- it's fantastic. Good luck!

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

•

11y ago

Never knew that sub existed, thank you! :DD

[deleted]

•

11y ago

ELI5 CG Jung...

I found that a bit funny. Seriously though, if you haven't read it (given 1 and 2 I'm guessing not) I'd recommend reading 'Memories, Dreams, Reflections' first. It's a fairly short, casual read (most of his other publications are a lot more involving) wherein he describes much of his overall motivations (including those for Liber Novus) and methodology. I think it may also be available online. It's not where I started, but in retrospect IMO one of the best places for someone interested in Jung to start.

If you (or anyone else considering it) do want to get the Red Book, you may want a digital version. The actual book is so enormous as to be unwieldy - just reading it at home can be awkward, forget taking it anywhere. It's beautiful, but gigantic (worth the price IMO but also rather expensive). This is assuming that a digital has both the original and English translation and not just the translation (even if you don't know German I'd say it's worth having both).

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

-

11y ago

I'll look for a PDF for that then!

[deleted]

-

11y ago

This is assuming that a digital has both the original and English translation and not just the translation (even if you don't know German I'd say it's worth having both).

I think even if you know German it would be pretty damn hard to read all that dense calligraphy!

gatesthree

-

11y ago

At the point of questioning.

What do you do after you're enlightened? Now what? I think the non goal was his intent, that the point is simply change. And it's not better or worse, just different.

Library.

More posts you may like

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

51 upvotes · 71 comments

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Most powerful book you've read

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

7mo ago

Most powerful book you've read

297 upvotes · 199 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Is there a more modern book of The Secret Teaching of All Ages that is in the market?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

Is there a more modern book of The Secret Teaching of All Ages that is in the market?

15 upvotes · 21 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

210 upvotes · 122 comments

Does Jung's Red Book have any occult significance?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3y ago

Does Jung's Red Book have any occult significance?

111 upvotes · 29 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 6, 2014

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 2014

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2014

[Reddit Rules](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[User Agreement](#)

[Your Privacy Choices](#)

[Accessibility](#)

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.[Skip to main content](#)

ELI5: C.G. Jung "The Red Book" and his Liber series? : r/occult

[Open menu](#)

[r/occult](#)

[Search in r/occult](#)

[Log In](#)

[Expand user menu](#)

[r/occult icon](#)

[Go to occult](#)

[r/occult](#)

•

[11y ago](#)

[ilykejosh](#)

ELI5: C.G. Jung "The Red Book" and his Liber series?

The biggest things I want to know is:

How and where did he start his "journey"

What was his end goal?

I am super broke and can't put out for all the books (especially because the last time I checked, the red book was expensive), so does anyone know if there are good (english) PDF's or audio books out there for free?

[Upvote](#)

15

[Downvote](#)

18

[Go to comments](#)

[Share](#)

[Share your thoughts](#)

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

[deleted]

•

11y ago

His journey started when his life began to fall apart in his early 30s. He had been hiding his mystical/occultist leanings, which were a HUGE part of his childhood (he came from a family full of supernatural, mystical, and psychotic influences), from his professional and academic peers as much as he could, but would discuss his ideas with his mentor and close friend Sigmund Freud. Freud and Jung disagreed about some important psychoanalytic theories, which, after 10 years of friendship, led to a violent end of the relationship, throwing Jung into a deep depression. Around the same time, Jung's marriage was falling apart, partly due to his open affair with a patient/student. He was also increasingly terrified at the prospect of WWI. This personal crisis is what catalyzed his descent into his unconscious. He decided to withdraw from teaching, quit his job at the mental hospital, and kept only a few patients, spending the next 2-3 years basically isolated and experimenting with his consciousness to trigger visions and hold conversations with the spirits he evoked, especially his main guardian and teacher, Philemon. Most of the Red Book was produced during this intensive period.

I don't think he had a specific one, and that they changed over time, depending on personal context and whatever new system of thought he was into. Some important goals: Discovering his personal mythology. Integrating the conscious and unconscious. Achieving self-realization. Being a channel for the birth of a new religion, for which he may or may not have been the messiah.

Already addressed.

Upvote

9

Downvote

Reply

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

•

11y ago

This is more of the answer I was looking for :D. Also how did he start with his methods? Did he just kind of do trail and error stuff until he started having visions?

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

-

11y ago

-

Edited 11y ago

He had a natural, inherited inclination toward mystical/supernatural experience. Jung's maternal grandfather was a pastor and possible schizophrenic who "trained" his young daughter (Jung's mother) to ward off evil spirits while he worked on his sermons. As a child, Jung witnessed his mother in conversation with spirits in her room as he hid behind the door. This contrasted with the beliefs of his father, who was also a pastor and had Jung's mother sent to an asylum for long periods at a time. From an early age, Jung had an extremely active dream life, was a strong introvert who spent his free time communing with nature in the woods near his house, and developed many peculiar rituals to protect himself from negative influences. In school he realized he had the power to create and overcome his own neurosis, but he became convinced that he had two personalities: one, a regular Swiss child who followed the boring rules of society, and two, a mysterious 17th century nobleman who was wise and respected scholar with mystical powers (possibly influenced by the legacy of Jung's paternal grandfather, a famous Swiss physician, 33rd degree Freemason, and possible illegitimate child of Goethe). In college, Jung organized seances with his mother and cousin, who seemed a talented medium, to contact the spirit world, and learned how to put himself in a controlled trance and evoke hallucinations.

So you could say Jung was predestined to become who he was. I wrote a bio on Jung in college and obviously it was incredibly fascinating. It's also interesting to see how he changed after college:

Jung at one point realized that his cousin had been faking her medium experiences, after he caught her repeating some stories he had given her to read while she was supposedly channeling a spirit. He became disillusioned and wrote his master's thesis "On the psychology and pathology of so-called occult phenomena", in which he basically labelled his cousin as mentally ill and managed to hide all the details of his own involvement. Soon after this he got a job at a world-renowned mental hospital (Burgholzli), working under the "discoverer" of schizophrenia, Eugene Bleuler, and focused purely on mainstream psychiatry for years, in which he became a famous researcher in his own right. Only after meeting Freud later on did he become interested

in psychoanalysis, which eventually led him to study the mythological content of schizophrenic hallucinations. This contributed to his theory of the collective unconscious ("how else could schizophrenics show similar thematology all over the world?") and, I think, gradually reawakened his interest in the occult. I think that tension between keeping up appearances as a mainstream psychiatrist but wanting to explore the deeper truths of mankind was a huge stressor on his psyche, so that when the dams finally burst, he did a complete 180 and got lost in his own mind for a good while. During his "confrontation with the unconscious" he refined his technique of "active imagination", which combined the trance techniques he already knew with the free association methods he had developed as a psychiatrist.

A great read for understanding Jung's life and the development of his thought processes is his quasi-autobiography, *Memories, Dreams, and Reflections*.

<http://www.amazon.ca/Memories-Dreams-Reflections-C-G-Jung/dp/0679723951>

Upvote

7

Downvote

Reply

3 more replies

u/Lehmapureja avatar

Lehmapureja

•

11y ago

The red book as a torrent:

http://thepiratebay.se/torrent/6988224/C.G_Jung_-The_red_book%28manuscript___english_translation%29

Upvote

6

Downvote

Reply

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

-

11y ago

Thank you :DD

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/daxofdeath avatar

daxofdeath

-

11y ago

they just put out a red book 'reader' edition - it's not fucking huge and it's much cheaper.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

-

11y ago

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

-

11y ago

I'll look into it, thank you!

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/BlasphemyAway avatar
BlasphemyAway

-

11y ago
r/jung

?

transmutation

check your local library

Upvote
5

Downvote

Reply

u/phraxos avatar
phraxos

-

11y ago
3) check your local library

See if your local library has an online catalog, and if you can reserve the book. I did this, and received notification that it was available for pick-up, went in and was shocked at how large it was. It's a beautiful book. By all means grab the torrent or a PDF version, but check out the real thing if you can, even if it's for 30 days -- it's fantastic. Good luck!

Upvote
6

Downvote

Reply

u/ilykejosh avatar
ilykejosh
OP

-

11y ago
Never knew that sub existed, thank you! :DD

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

•

11y ago

ELI5 CG Jung...

I found that a bit funny. Seriously though, if you haven't read it (given 1 and 2 I'm guessing not) I'd recommend reading 'Memories, Dreams, Reflections' first. It's a fairly short, casual read (most of his other publications are a lot more involving) wherein he describes much of his overall motivations (including those for Liber Novus) and methodology. I think it may also be available online. It's not where I started, but in retrospect IMO one of the best places for someone interested in Jung to start.

If you (or anyone else considering it) do want to get the Red Book, you may want a digital version. The actual book is so enormous as to be unwieldy - just reading it at home can be awkward, forget taking it anywhere. It's beautiful, but gigantic (worth the price IMO but also rather expensive). This is assuming that a digital has both the original and English translation and not just the translation (even if you don't know German I'd say it's worth having both).

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

u/ilykejosh avatar

ilykejosh

OP

•

11y ago

I'll look for a PDF for that then!

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

•

11y ago

This is assuming that a digital has both the original and English translation and not just the translation (even if you don't know German I'd say it's worth having both).

I think even if you know German it would be pretty damn hard to read all that dense calligraphy!

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

gatesthree

•

11y ago

At the point of questioning.

What do you do after you're enlightened? Now what? I think the non goal was his intent, that the point is simply change. And it's not better or worse, just different.

Library.

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

More posts you may like

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

51 upvotes · 71 comments

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Most powerful book you've read

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

7mo ago

Most powerful book you've read

297 upvotes · 199 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Is there a more modern book of The Secret Teaching of All Ages that is in the market?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1y ago

Is there a more modern book of The Secret Teaching of All Ages that is in the market?

15 upvotes · 21 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

210 upvotes · 122 comments

Does Jung's Red Book have any occult significance?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3y ago

Does Jung's Red Book have any occult significance?

111 upvotes · 29 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as

they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

72 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Higher self, can your desires go against it?

25 upvotes · 38 comments

Gathering Energy

 r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Gathering Energy

24 upvotes · 9 comments

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

16h ago

Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

r/occult - Anyone have read or practiced any ritual from this book ?

17 upvotes · 19 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 6, 2014

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 2014

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2014

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Favorite online occult resources : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

13y ago

Frater6of600

Favorite online occult resources

This has all probably been posted before but if not please feel free to add to the list so we can share!

[Sacred Texts] (<http://www.sacred-texts.com/>) : "the largest freely available archive of online books about religion, mythology, folklore and the esoteric on the Internet. The site is dedicated to religious tolerance and scholarship, and has the largest readership of any similar site on the web."

[Digimob] (<http://digimob.forumotion.net/>) A decent forum for all things occult AND if one were inclined to download their torrent links one would have a whole library worth of information.

[Hermetic.com] (<http://hermetic.com/>) Some interesting hermetic and other resources for the occult mind.

[Thelemapedia] (http://thelemapedia.org/index.php/Main_Page) "...open-source encyclopedia of Thelema and Magick, including topics on Qabalah, astrology, yoga, godforms, biographies, and the works of Aleister Crowley."

[Twilit Grotto: Archives of Western Esoterica] (<http://www.esotericarchives.com/>): A good mix of occult authors and topics

[Occult Underground] (<http://www.occult-underground.com/>) A LOT of ads but a lot of books for download as well.

Upvote
27

Downvote

8
Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section

[deleted]

•

13y ago
Rancor85

•

13y ago
Thanks!

[deleted]

•

13y ago

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/sta/>

The most comprehensive and well researched book around! Love it.

[deleted]

-

13y ago

except he claims quite ridiculously that Shakespeare and Francis Bacon are the same person

[deleted]

-

13y ago

gnosis.org

u/lachiemx avatar

lachiemx

-

13y ago

Thebaptistshead.co.UK

What's magic without a little commentary?

u/sareteni avatar

sareteni

-

13y ago

I'm a big fan of the Open Source Order of the Golden Dawn.

u/rickyrick26 avatar

rickyrick26

-

13y ago

theoccult.bz

More posts you may like

What's something you found in your Occult journey that changed your practice forever?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

8mo ago

What's something you found in your Occult journey that changed your practice forever?

133 upvotes · 79 comments

Things to Consider Before Following an Occult System

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Things to Consider Before Following an Occult System

98 upvotes · 39 comments

Testing the Occult to prove its existence, unsure in belief.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Testing the Occult to prove its existence, unsure in belief.

28 upvotes · 110 comments

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

33 upvotes · 45 comments

What do you wish was taught more clearly in occult and magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

What do you wish was taught more clearly in occult and magic?

41 upvotes · 73 comments

Are there Christian Occultists  on the Occult sub?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Are there Christian Occultists  on the Occult sub?

34 upvotes · 124 comments

I feel discouraged by the current situation of occultism

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

I feel discouraged by the current situation of occultism

154 upvotes · 74 comments

Is it bad that one of the main reasons I love studying/reading about the occult is because the books themselves have a nice aesthetic and everything in general just looks very cool?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1mo ago

Is it bad that one of the main reasons I love studying/reading about the occult is because the books themselves have a nice aesthetic and everything in general just looks very cool?

54 upvotes · 22 comments

Looking for resources for occult/esoteric Christianity, particularly those ones that are super comprehensive and historical, which could also help me understand the practice better

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

Looking for resources for occult/esoteric Christianity, particularly those ones that are super comprehensive and historical, which could also help me understand the practice better

5 upvotes · 9 comments

What would you focus on (or avoid) if you were beginning your occult journey today?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

What would you focus on (or avoid) if you were beginning your occult journey today?

57 upvotes · 58 comments

What made you go into the occult?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

What made you go into the occult?

67 upvotes · 84 comments

Something that bothers me about Gnostic relation to the occult

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Something that bothers me about Gnostic relation to the occult

27 upvotes · 34 comments

Why do you believe in the occult/ what introduced you to the occult?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Why do you believe in the occult/ what introduced you to the occult?

74 upvotes · 142 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

Seeking guidance

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Seeking guidance

r/occult - Seeking guidance

38 upvotes · 21 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

Do we even know anything? Some personal thoughts about the Occult.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

9mo ago

Do we even know anything? Some personal thoughts about the Occult.

19 upvotes · 31 comments

What is it about occult-related shops that make them feel comfortable?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

What is it about occult-related shops that make them feel comfortable?

83 upvotes · 30 comments

Who knew that after getting into occult practice that every random opinion I have on Reddit will be related to my post history in subs like this by some random person.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

Who knew that after getting into occult practice that every random opinion I have on Reddit will be related to my post history in subs like this by some random person.

205 upvotes · 113 comments

Could "Occult Studies" (from the perspective of actual occult practitioners) ever become an accepted discipline in academia? In the mean time, what paths could someone take to produce a dissertation and earn a PhD from their personal occult studies?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

Could "Occult Studies" (from the perspective of actual occult practitioners) ever become an accepted discipline in academia? In the mean time, what paths could someone take to produce a dissertation and earn a PhD from their personal occult studies?

6 upvotes · 40 comments

Where Do You Speak to other Occultists Offline?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Where Do You Speak to other Occultists Offline?

34 upvotes · 39 comments

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

65 upvotes · 41 comments

Your favorite "legit" occult magic YouTube channels?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Your favorite "legit" occult magic YouTube channels?

205 upvotes · 149 comments

Are there any examples of Occultists who have visibly been able to use their practice to alter their lives?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

Are there any examples of Occultists who have visibly been able to use their practice to alter their lives?

163 upvotes · 145 comments

What was the moment that caused you to dive into occult knowledge?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What was the moment that caused you to dive into occult knowledge?

70 upvotes · 80 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of August 17, 2013

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of August 2013

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2013

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Where can I find occult ebooks? : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

10y ago

[deleted]

Where can I find occult ebooks?

Preferably .mobi or .epub format

Upvote

3

Downvote

10

Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section
u/Occultisme avatar
Occultisme

-

10y ago
Enjoy! <https://www.reddit.com/r/Alexandria>

Upvote
5

Downvote

Reply

u/ThelemaAndLouise avatar
ThelemaAndLouise

-

10y ago
The Internet. Try global grey, but please donate if you find things of use.

[deleted]
OP

-

10y ago
Thanks, awesome site, i'll definitely donate

Hakim_Bey

-

10y ago
There was a torrent on the pirate bay (digimob something something) it was mostly PDF and plain text but very complete nonetheless (a couple Go).

I'm on my mobile so it's a bit complicated but if you check my post history it was one of the first things I posted on reddit.

Edit: didn't mean to post as a reply to your comment but there you have it

[deleted]

-

10y ago

u/ThriceGreatestHermes avatar

ThriceGreatestHermes

-

10y ago

scribd

u/goolulusaurs avatar

goolulusaurs

-

10y ago

-

Edited 10y ago

gen.lib.rus.ec

u/FraterMagni avatar

FraterMagni

-

10y ago

<http://darkbooks.org/>

u/FraterMagni avatar

FraterMagni

-

10y ago

Here's some books that I love <http://www.charlescosimano.com/e-books.html>

u/Wu-TangJedi avatar

Wu-TangJedi

-

10y ago

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/>

More posts you may like

What's an occult book you would recommend everyone read at least once?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

7mo ago

What's an occult book you would recommend everyone read at least once?

36 upvotes · 62 comments

If you had \$1,000 to spend on 1 Occult book for your library, what would it be? Just

curious what some of your "grail" books might be...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

If you had \$1,000 to spend on 1 Occult book for your library, what would it be? Just curious what some of your "grail" books might be...

51 upvotes · 56 comments

High priced occult books .. Worth it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

High priced occult books .. Worth it?

10 upvotes · 30 comments

What is one occult book that you think every occultist should own?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

What is one occult book that you think every occultist should own?

181 upvotes · 141 comments

What is the best book to introduce myself in the world of occultism?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

What is the best book to introduce myself in the world of occultism?

28 upvotes · 40 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

what book is the occult "bible "

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

what book is the occult "bible "

20 upvotes · 75 comments

Beginner-Friendly Magick/Occult Book Recommendations for Getting Started in Western Esotericism/Occultism ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Beginner-Friendly Magick/Occult Book Recommendations for Getting Started in Western Esotericism/Occultism ?

10 upvotes · 11 comments

Best Esoteric or Magic Books That Released This Year?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Best Esoteric or Magic Books That Released This Year?

11 upvotes · 15 comments

With which book should I start if I want to get into the occult?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

With which book should I start if I want to get into the occult?

51 upvotes · 57 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

65 upvotes · 41 comments

If you could bring 1 esoteric book on an island with you..

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

If you could bring 1 esoteric book on an island with you..

30 upvotes · 55 comments

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

36 upvotes · 13 comments

Occult and Esoteric Publishing Companies. Which ones are reputable? Any you all tend to prefer?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

Occult and Esoteric Publishing Companies. Which ones are reputable? Any you all tend to prefer?

13 upvotes · 19 comments

Essential Library for Studying Western Esotericism & the Occult pre-1700

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

Essential Library for Studying Western Esotericism & the Occult pre-1700

r/occult - Essential Library for Studying Western Esotericism & the Occult pre-1700

youtu

30 upvotes · 6 comments

What are the best reasons to read the 3 Books of Occult Philosophy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What are the best reasons to read the 3 Books of Occult Philosophy?

49 upvotes · 26 comments

Found a massive 481 GB of Occult material files on the wizardforums.com and is it worth downloading?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

NSFW

Found a massive 481 GB of Occult material files on the wizardforums.com and is it worth downloading?

121 upvotes · 48 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Any recommendations on esoteric books for beginners?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Any recommendations on esoteric books for beginners?

17 upvotes · 23 comments

Could you recommend a noob in the occult some books as research materials?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Could you recommend a noob in the occult some books as research materials?

9 upvotes · 17 comments

How to get started with witchcraft?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8d ago

How to get started with witchcraft?

23 upvotes · 33 comments

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

r/occult - 2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

openculture

763 upvotes · 43 comments

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult - I found this at a rare book store

659 upvotes · 50 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of January 7, 2016

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of January 2016

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2016

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. [Skip to main content](#)

Works of Darkness : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

12y ago

Chaotic_Sorcerer

Works of Darkness

Hey guys, I need a pdf of this title by E.A Koetting (or any of his other works). His books are far too pricey. I want to try before I buy. Would anyone be willing to give me the link?

Upvote

8

Downvote

17

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

u/grottohopper avatar

grottohopper

•

12y ago

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/148877492/e-a-Koetting-Works-of-Darkness>

Upvote

5

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

•

12y ago

Something's wrong when I read works like this and I'm immediately reminded of things I myself have undergone.

[deleted]

•

12y ago

•

Edited 12y ago

Ok so a quick search shows that this guy has a "Buy my ebook!" site. I never trust those.

After a quick skim, it's really nothing out of the ordinary as far as common LHP writings go. It's a bit "Lulz, look how evels I is!" but no worse than a lot of other writings. Seems to be a lot of rehashed material, similar to Michael Ford's stuff or the Demonic Bible. If you're new to the LHP, it could be an ok introductory text I guess.

Definitely torrent rather than buy, maybe there'll be something of value in there.

u/Hierodulos avatar
Hierodulos

-

12y ago

I had a copy of his first edition Kingdoms of Flame that I put up on eBay some time back. Ended up getting over a grand for it. I was kind of shocked, actually.

[deleted]

-

12y ago

Woah! Ok, maybe I'll take the time to actually read it then, get my \$1000 worth...

2 more replies

dirk_bruere

-

12y ago

PirateBay

u/Chaotic_Sorcerer avatar

Chaotic_Sorcerer

OP

-

12y ago

After much trawling I found the complete Koetting collection as a torrent. Nice find.

[deleted]

-

12y ago

Really creepy. I had nothing more than a skim through it.

u/WindowsDoctor avatar

WindowsDoctor

-

12y ago

I'm genuinely curious why anyone would want to suffer so much. I guess power of any kind is addictive.

u/Hierodulos avatar

Hierodulos

-

12y ago

What does suffering have to do with it?

u/WindowsDoctor avatar

WindowsDoctor

•

12y ago

Like attracts like. Work with darkness and you'll be surrounded by it. I can't think of a single good reason to immerse myself in such things.

4 more replies

More posts you may like

Must we go through darkness to reach the light?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Must we go through darkness to reach the light?

39 upvotes · 88 comments

The Evil Eye

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

The Evil Eye

50 upvotes · 31 comments

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

I felted a demon

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

I felted a demon

r/occult - I felted a demon

81 upvotes · 16 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

Just picked these two. Do you think they're good introduction to the occult for a novice?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1mo ago

Just picked these two. Do you think they're good introduction to the occult for a novice?

r/occult - Just picked these two. Do you think they're good introduction to the occult for a novice?

74 upvotes · 24 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

33 upvotes · 45 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult - Any idea what the writings represent?

72 upvotes · 15 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Why does modern occult/esoteric writing tend to be more aesthetic, less substance?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Why does modern occult/esoteric writing tend to be more aesthetic, less substance?

107 upvotes · 59 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

210 upvotes · 122 comments

My devotional artwork to Hekate ❤️

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

My devotional artwork to Hekate ❤️

r/occult - My devotional artwork to Hekate ❤️

88 upvotes · 8 comments

An interesting book to disappear into

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

9mo ago

An interesting book to disappear into

122 upvotes · 41 comments

Seeking guidance

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Seeking guidance

r/occult - Seeking guidance

38 upvotes · 21 comments

What kind of spells are these (continues in posts)

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What kind of spells are these (continues in posts)

r/occult - What kind of spells are these (continues in posts)

76 upvotes · 92 comments

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

65 upvotes · 41 comments

Found these while digging through my old spell books.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

Found these while digging through my old spell books.

r/occult - Found these while digging through my old spell books.

308 upvotes · 10 comments

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

91 upvotes · 117 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Wondering who this deity is

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Wondering who this deity is

r/occult - Wondering who this deity is

90 upvotes · 18 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 1, 2013

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of September 2013

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2013

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

I'm looking for some ANCIENT books. : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon
Go to occult
r/occult

•

7y ago
sirelagnithgin

I'm looking for some ANCIENT books.

Hello,

I'm looking for PDF or hard copies of the books below (PREFERABLY FREE):

Simon Necronomicon https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simon_Necronomicon (YES, I KNOW THIS ISN'T ANCIENT - I'D LIKE TO READ IT ALL THE SAME)

The Prodigies Of Egypt
<https://www.amazon.com/Prodigies-Egypt-Murtada-ibn-al-Afif/dp/1515177955>

Akhbar Al Zaman (mentioned in The Prodigies of Egypt) The History of Time

The Book of the Son go Gnosis and the subtitles of elevated things.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shams_al-Ma%27arif

If you were able to link me to them, i'd be eternally grateful. Also, feel free to let me know about your experiences or chat about any of these books.

NOTE*** I'M LOOKING TO READ THESE FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. I DON'T BELIEVE IN SUPERNATURAL INTERFERENCE, NOR WOULD I WISH TO IF I DID...

Upvote
1

Downvote

14
Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section
ChuckEye

-

7y ago
Simon Necronomicon

Man, if 1977 is ANCIENT then I feel really old.

u/RichardActon avatar
RichardActon

-

7y ago
feel rather that you are timeless, eternal

sirelagnithgin
OP

-

7y ago
YES!

sirelagnithgin
OP

-

7y ago
Sorry, realize that's not ancient -- I'd like it all the same

ChuckEye

-

7y ago
It's \$7 on Amazon.

u/MaxDark69 avatar
MaxDark69

-

7y ago
The Simon Necronomicon is neither ancient, nor real...

ChuckEye

-

7y ago

But it was real edgelord stuff when I bought my paperback copy at B. Dalton's in the mall in the early 80's during the satanic panic. :^)

u/howardphillips1890 avatar
howardphillips1890

-

7y ago

Same. Back then it seemed like Simon, LaVey, Barrett, and Crowley were all there was. But if it weren't for them I never would've ended up where I am now.

sirelagnithgin
OP

-

7y ago

Yes I know

u/boyunderthebelljar avatar
boyunderthebelljar

-

7y ago

Check out the UK Publisher, 'Forgotten Books,' I stumbled upon them recently & is my first go-to for any searches of original texts and the inherent translations

<https://www.forgottenbooks.com/en>

If its not there....head to the Holy Grail of all ancient texts & closest thing we have to the Library of Alexandria itself IMO.....the Vatican Library's digital archive

<https://digi.vatlib.it/>

u/thenegativehunter avatar
thenegativehunter

-

7y ago

<https://forum.concen.org/content/magick-sorcery-occult-esoteric-hermetics-ebooks-archive-2015>

at the bottom of the page you will find the torrent link :

<https://concen.org/sites/default/files/torrents/Magick%20Sorcery%20Occult%20Esoteric%20Hermetics%20ebooks%20archive%202015.02.05.torrent>

this torrent library contains Simon Necronomicon

you are going to need a torrent downloading software, and definitely a VPN if you live in a country where torrent download of copy right violating content is illegal.

[deleted]

-

7y ago

Trying so hard is the surest sign of a novice.

sirelagnithgin

OP

-

7y ago

A novice what? I'm reading these for educational purposes... I enjoy reading this stuff... I don't genuinely believe I can use this for some ridiculous black magic ritual - purely mining for story.

More posts you may like

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Seeking guidance

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Seeking guidance

r/occult - Seeking guidance

38 upvotes · 21 comments

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult - I found this at a rare book store

659 upvotes · 50 comments

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult - Any idea what the writings represent?

72 upvotes · 15 comments

What could it be for ??

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1mo ago

What could it be for ??

r/occult - What could it be for ??

234 upvotes · 48 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

51 upvotes · 71 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

33 upvotes · 45 comments

An interesting book to disappear into

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

9mo ago

An interesting book to disappear into

122 upvotes · 41 comments

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult - Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

37 upvotes · 7 comments

I had a revelation yesterday

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

I had a revelation yesterday

56 upvotes · 14 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Am I crazy? Am I going insane?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

13d ago

Am I crazy? Am I going insane?

42 upvotes · 43 comments

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

91 upvotes · 117 comments

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

65 upvotes · 41 comments

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

36 upvotes · 13 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

210 upvotes · 122 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 7, 2019

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 2019

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2019

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

Does anyone have a PDF copy of Lyam Thomas Christopher's Kabbalah Magic the Great Work of Self Transformation? : r/occult

Open menu

r/occult

Search in r/occult

Log In

Expand user menu

r/occult icon

Go to occult

r/occult

•

8y ago

uyzDamgnaD

Does anyone have a PDF copy of Lyam Thomas Christopher's Kabbalah Magic the Great Work of Self Transformation?

Or a torrent?

Found it!

Upvote

3

Downvote

6

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

u/hibroka avatar

hibroka

•

8y ago

<https://drive.google.com/open?id=0B-EvFTegScLCbmJrTWItYzRYZ1hKU3diTkZGUXVRZVdXbjdF>

Try this? I really hope it works.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

u/uyzDamgnaD avatar

uyzDamgnaD

OP

•

8y ago

Using the file name from your broken link, I was able to find it by searching DuckDuckGo. (Actually led me to an old post in r/Occult)

Copy is same as yours.

So, I will still give you that blowie if you want. Just press your junk against your screen. I have my mouth on the screen. I think it will work.

u/Presbourg avatar

Presbourg

•

8y ago

LOL wtf its so pervert

u/hibroka avatar

hibroka

•

8y ago

Sorry the link looks sketchy as fuck. But it's working on my phone. I don't have access to my computer rn so I couldn't link from there.

<https://psv4.userapi.com/c537222/u13375874/docs/e6ce5138c986/51918885-Lyam-Thomas-Christopher-Kabbalah-Magic.pdf?extra=iqm65dkZGmrkEnMapJMoMsTPAOMJdnLWAc0ItswH9lboHXbXCO2RaTHwh4KSI4h6L8l1utvxDMAnD5eVATrYi3Q9tEbz7b7sx3olw7EKxrXL3dGFFKsVtGJEvguu>

u/uyzDamgnaD avatar

uyzDamgnaD

OP

•

8y ago

I was ready to suck your dick. But that page is 404.

u/hibroka avatar

hibroka

•

8y ago

That's weird. I wonder why it's showing up on my phone. Do you have Google Drive or an email you wanna give out? I saved the file and I can see if sending it through something like that works. Dropbox too, if you have it.

More posts you may like

Best Book for a good Magick Correspondence List?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Best Book for a good Magick Correspondence List?

11 upvotes · 21 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

High priced occult books .. Worth it?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

High priced occult books .. Worth it?

10 upvotes · 30 comments

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

r/occult - 2,178 Occult Books Now Digitized & Put Online, Thanks to the Ritman Library and Da Vinci Code Author Dan Brown

openculture

763 upvotes · 43 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

Beginner-Friendly Magick/Occult Book Recommendations for Getting Started in Western Esotericism/Occultism ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Beginner-Friendly Magick/Occult Book Recommendations for Getting Started in Western Esotericism/Occultism ?

10 upvotes · 11 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Books you've gotten Results with?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

If you had \$1,000 to spend on 1 Occult book for your library, what would it be? Just curious what some of your "grail" books might be...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2y ago

If you had \$1,000 to spend on 1 Occult book for your library, what would it be? Just curious what some of your "grail" books might be...

51 upvotes · 56 comments

What's an occult book you would recommend everyone read at least once?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

7mo ago

What's an occult book you would recommend everyone read at least once?

36 upvotes · 62 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

210 upvotes · 122 comments

Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

r/occult - Are these books really worth that much \$\$\$

298 upvotes · 122 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book?

192 upvotes · 52 comments

Kabbalah, Magic & the Great Work of self transformation [PDF]

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8y ago

Kabbalah, Magic & the Great Work of self transformation [PDF]

42 upvotes · 49 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about

317 upvotes · 32 comments

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1d ago

Updated Nature / Family altar

r/occult - Updated Nature / Family altar

191 upvotes · 11 comments

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

5d ago

Does anyone feel like they've had less "paranormal" or "spiritual" experiences as they've gotten older?

103 upvotes · 48 comments

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

1d ago

What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

r/occult - What do you think of this book to learn GD Magic?

73 upvotes · 25 comments

Which God is this?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

2d ago

Which God is this?

r/occult - Which God is this?

60 upvotes · 42 comments

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

4d ago

Which classical planet rules over diseases?

38 upvotes · 11 comments

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

7d ago

Advanced Esoteric/Occult Traditions

29 upvotes · 40 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 21, 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of October 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2017

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.

[Skip to main content](#)

I'm looking for some ANCIENT books. : r/occult

Open menu

[r/occult](#)

[Search in r/occult](#)

[Log In](#)

Expand user menu

[r/occult icon](#)

[Go to occult](#)

[r/occult](#)

•

7y ago

sirelagnithgin

I'm looking for some ANCIENT books.

Hello,

I'm looking for PDF or hard copies of the books below (PREFERABLY FREE):

Simon Necronomicon https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simon_Necronomicon (YES, I KNOW THIS ISN'T ANCIENT - I'D LIKE TO READ IT ALL THE SAME)

The Prodigies Of Egypt

<https://www.amazon.com/Prodigies-Egypt-Murtada-ibn-al-Afif/dp/1515177955>

Akhbar Al Zaman (mentioned in The Prodigies of Egypt) The History of Time

The Book of the Son go Gnosis and the subtitles of elevated things.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shams_al-Ma%27arif

If you were able to link me to them, i'd be eternally grateful. Also, feel free to let me know about your experiences or chat about any of these books.

NOTE*** I'M LOOKING TO READ THESE FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. I DON'T

BELIEVE IN SUPERNATURAL INTERFERENCE, NOR WOULD I WISH TO IF I DID...

Upvote

1

Downvote

14

[Go to comments](#)

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

ChuckEye

•

7y ago

Simon Necronomicon

Man, if 1977 is ANCIENT then I feel really old.

u/RichardActon avatar

RichardActon

•

7y ago

feel rather that you are timeless, eternal

sirelagnithgin

OP

•

7y ago

YES!

sirelagnithgin

OP

•

7y ago

Sorry, realize that's not ancient -- I'd like it all the same

ChuckEye

-

7y ago

It's \$7 on Amazon.

u/MaxDark69 avatar

MaxDark69

-

7y ago

The Simon Necronomicon is neither ancient, nor real...

ChuckEye

-

7y ago

But it was real edgelord stuff when I bought my paperback copy at B. Dalton's in the mall in the early 80's during the satanic panic. :^)

u/howardphillips1890 avatar

howardphillips1890

-

7y ago

Same. Back then it seemed like Simon, LaVey, Barrett, and Crowley were all there was. But if it weren't for them I never would've ended up where I am now.

sirelagnithgin

OP

-

7y ago

Yes I know

u/boyunderthebelljar avatar

boyunderthebelljar

-

7y ago

Check out the UK Publisher, 'Forgotten Books,' I stumbled upon them recently & is my first go-to for any searches of original texts and the inherent translations

<https://www.forgottenbooks.com/en>

If its not there....head to the Holy Grail of all ancient texts & closest thing we have to the Library of Alexandria itself IMO.....the Vatican Library's digital archive

<https://digi.vatlib.it/>

u/thenegativehunter avatar
thenegativehunter

•

7y ago

<https://forum.concen.org/content/magick-sorcery-occult-esoteric-hermetics-ebooks-archive-2015>

at the bottom of the page you will find the torrent link :

<https://concen.org/sites/default/files/torrents/Magick%20Sorcery%20Occult%20Esoteric%20Hermetics%20ebooks%20archive%202015.02.05.torrent>

this torrent library contains Simon Necronomicon

you are going to need a torrent downloading software, and definitely a VPN if you live in a country where torrent download of copy right violating content is illegal.

[deleted]

•

7y ago

Trying so hard is the surest sign of a novice.

sirelagnithgin
OP

•

7y ago

A novice what? I'm reading these for educational purposes... I enjoy reading this stuff... I don't genuinely believe I can use this for some ridiculous black magic ritual - purely mining for story.

More posts you may like
Books you've gotten Results with?
r/occult icon
r/occult

•

2mo ago

Books you've gotten Results with?

31 upvotes · 36 comments

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

r/occult icon
r/occult

•

2y ago

I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could

anyone help me?

r/occult - I really would like to have a few books that are filled with occultish/esoteric art, could anyone help me?

34 upvotes · 14 comments

I bought these 3 books

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

5mo ago

I bought these 3 books

r/occult - I bought these 3 books

466 upvotes · 80 comments

Is this book worthy?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

6mo ago

Is this book worthy?

r/occult - Is this book worthy?

245 upvotes · 63 comments

Questions about this book...

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Questions about this book...

r/occult - Questions about this book...

96 upvotes · 58 comments

Seeking guidance

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Seeking guidance

r/occult - Seeking guidance

38 upvotes · 21 comments

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

I found this at a rare book store

r/occult - I found this at a rare book store

659 upvotes · 50 comments

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

Any idea what the writings represent?

r/occult - Any idea what the writings represent?

72 upvotes · 15 comments

What could it be for ??

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1mo ago

What could it be for ??

r/occult - What could it be for ??

234 upvotes · 48 comments

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Anyone heard or read about this book?

r/occult - Anyone heard or read about this book?

227 upvotes · 60 comments

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

Thoughts on this book ?

r/occult - Thoughts on this book ?

85 upvotes · 14 comments

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

What are some books that any practitioner, no matter of what system they've chosen to follow, should have in their collection?

51 upvotes · 71 comments

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

1y ago

Esoteric books that don't withhold the important information

39 upvotes · 77 comments

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

4mo ago

What Is Your Favorite Media Dealing with the Occult

33 upvotes · 45 comments

An interesting book to disappear into

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

9mo ago

An interesting book to disappear into

122 upvotes · 41 comments

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

2mo ago

Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

r/occult - Anyone know the artist? I had an astrology book years ago that was filled with this artist's pictures and I'm trying to trace the artist and the book again. Ignore the text on it, I screenshot it from a video.

37 upvotes · 7 comments

I had a revelation yesterday

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

3mo ago

I had a revelation yesterday

56 upvotes · 14 comments

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult icon

r/occult

•

8mo ago

Have you guys have success with this book?

r/occult - Have you guys have success with this book?

16 upvotes · 44 comments

Am I crazy? Am I going insane?

r/occult icon

r/occult

-

13d ago

Am I crazy? Am I going insane?

42 upvotes · 43 comments

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

7mo ago

Who's your favorite artist/writer who was involved in the occult?

91 upvotes · 117 comments

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

1y ago

Occult books that are comprehensive but not new agey

65 upvotes · 41 comments

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

7mo ago

Is there a book that actually explains "The three books of Occult philosophy"?

36 upvotes · 13 comments

Thoughts on this book?

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

8mo ago

Thoughts on this book?

[r/occult - Thoughts on this book?](#)

210 upvotes · 122 comments

Found this near my apartment complex

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

6d ago

Found this near my apartment complex

[r/occult - Found this near my apartment complex](#)

622 upvotes · 115 comments

I have forgotten what my necklace is about

[r/occult icon](#)

[r/occult](#)

-

3d ago

I have forgotten what my necklace is about
r/occult - I have forgotten what my necklace is about
317 upvotes · 32 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 7, 2019

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 2019

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2019

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Home*Munchkin*Car Wars*Kickstarter*Our
Games*New Releases*Forums*Store*Search*Contact Us

Steve Jackson GamesGURPS – Generic Universal RolePlaying System

Index of Advanced Techniques for Psionic Skills

(Grouped by Powers)

This index was posted to the GURPSnet Mailing List by Rev. Pee Kitty

Antipsi Power

Neutralize

description, p. 10, psychic lobotomy, p. 43

Psi Static

description, p. 10

Astral Projection Power

Astral Projection

description, p. 10, astral plane, p. 51-52

Astral Sight

description, p. 11

Electrokinesis Power

Confuse

description, p. 11

Cyberpsi

description, p. 11, cyberpsi and the net, p. 44

Dampen

description, p. 12

Energy Sense

description, p. 12

Energy Shield

description, p. 12, extending shields, p. 38

Lightning

description, p. 12, creating particle beams, p. 36

Photokinesis

description, p. 13, shifting laser frequencies, p. 36

Surge

description, p. 13, equipment HT table, p. 13

ESP Power

Clairvoyance

description, p. 13

Clairaudience

description, p. 14

Clairsentience

description, p. 14

Combat

Sense description, p. 14

Precognition

description, p. 14

Psychometry

description, p. 14

Retrogression

see GURPS Time Travel, p. 30, 61-65

Seekersense

description, p. 15, dowsing, p. 43

Healing Power

Healing

description, p. 15 faith healing, p. 53, restoring attributes or Will, p. 44

Life Extension

description, p. 15

Metabolism Control

description, p. 15

Sense Aura

description, p. 16

Psychic Vampirism Power

Drain (Attribute)

description, p. 16, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Drain Emotion

description, p. 16, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Steal Dreams

description, p. 17, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Steal Energy

description, p. 17, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Steal Power

description, p. 17, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Psychokinesis Power

Cryokinesis

description, p. 17, brittle metal, p. 34, cryokinetic attacks, p. 18, important temperatures, p. 19, PK defenses, p. 36

Levitation

description, p. 18, mass and speed tables, p. 19

PK Shield

description, p. 18, extending shields, p. 38

Pyrokinesis

description, p. 18, equipment failure, p. 34, important temperatures, p. 19, PK defenses, p. 36, pyrokinetic attacks, p. 19

Telekinesis

description, p. 19, direct (internal or neural) attacks, p. 35, "getting tricky", p. 19, mass and speed tables, p. 19, effective strength, p. 33, PK defenses, p. 36, throwing damage table, p. 34, throwing range table, p. 33, wielding weapons, p. 34

Telepathy Power

Aspect

description, p. 20

Emotion Sense

description, p. 20, animal psi, p. 54

Erase Signature

description, p. 21

Illusion

description, p. 21, animal psi, p. 54, area effect, p. 39, telepathic assistance, p. 38

Instill Fear

see GURPS Bunnies & Burrows, p. 33

Mental Blow

description, p. 21, aiming mental blows, p. 38, area effect, p. 39, brute force attacks, p. 22

Mental Stab

description, p. 22, area effect, p. 39, brute force attacks, p. 22

Mind Shield

description, p. 22, brute force attacks, p. 22, deathblock, p. 40, extending shields, p. 38, "get out of my mind", p. 22, mind trap, p. 39, reflective shield, p. 40

Mindswitch

description, p. 23, animal psi, p. 54

Mindsword

description, p. 23

Mindwipe

description, p. 23, detecting mindwipe, p. 41, editing memories, p. 23, mind trap, p. 39, planting compulsions, p. 24, temporary mindwipe, p. 41, undoing mindwipe, p. 41

Psi Sense

description, p. 24, telepathic eavesdropping, p. 37

Signature Sniffer

description, p. 24

Sleep

description, p. 24, animal psi, p. 54, area effect, p. 39, hypnagogic state, p. 51

Suggestion

description, p. 24, animal psi, p. 54, hypnagogic state, p. 51, plant psi, p. 54, R.E.M. sleep, p. 50

Telecontrol

description, p. 25, animal psi, p. 54, hypnagogic state, p. 51, power tap, p. 38, R.E.M. sleep, p. 50, telepathic assistance, p. 38

Telereceive

description, p. 25, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22, full communion, p. 36, gestalt, p. 37, "get out of my mind", p. 22, hypnagogic state, p. 51, invading dreams, p. 50, power tap, p. 38, subtle invasion, p. 26, telepathic assistance, p. 38, telepathic eavesdropping, p. 37, telereceive in battle, p. 42

Telescan

description, p. 26, animal psi, p. 54, brute force attacks, p. 22

Telesend

description, p. 26, animal psi, p. 54, deathscreeam, p. 40, full communion, p. 36, gestalt, p. 37, hypnagogic state, p. 51, invading dreams, p. 50, long-distance sending (brief message), p. 35, plant psi, p. 54, R.E.M. sleep, p. 50

Teleportation Power

Autoteleport

description, p. 27, blind jumps, p. 42

Combat Teleport

description, p. 27

Exoteleport

description, p. 27, combat exoteleport, p. 43

Time Jumping

see GURPS Time Travel, p. 31

World Jumping

see GURPS Time Travel, p. 32

Top of page

[Privacy Policy](#) | [Contact Us](#)

[Banner link to 2025_November_FF_6to10_Now_On_Kickstarter](#)

[Steve Jackson Games](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog](#) [Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[A](#)

[A brotherhood is a community that possesses a luminous consciousness](#)

[A Decree](#)

[A Diamond](#)

[A drop of water](#)

A living cell contains infinite possibilities for the future

A Magician

A Sense of the sacred

A sublime idea leaves the door wide open to all the spirits of light

A true artist takes themselves as the material for their creation

A true Disciple has learned to ascend and descend

Abandonment, the feeling of

Absolute (the), God

Absolute truth

Absurdity

Abundance

Academic Knowledge

Accusations and criticisms

Achievement

Achievements, of spirit

Acknowledging

Act of Lovemaking

Action

Actions

Activities

Activities (artistic)

Activities, daily

Activity

Activity of any kind

Acts

Acts of kindness

Adam and Eve

Adam Kadmon

Adaptability

Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division

Adjustments

Admiration

Adults

Advancing

Adversaries

Affection

Affinity, psychological and intellectual

Age of Aquarius

Ageing

Aggression and sexuality

Aging

Agitation

Aid

Aïn Soph Aur (from) to Aïn

Air

Ajna chakra, the

Akasha Chronica bears the imprints of every creature and event

Alchemical work

Alchemy

Alchemy, astrology, magic, Cabbalah

Alchemy, Spiritual

Alcohol and Drugs

Aleph

Alive, becoming

Alive, becoming more

Alpha and omega

Alphabet, cosmic

Altar to the Lord

Alternation

Alternations

Alternations on the physical plane and on the spiritual plane

Ambiance

Ambition

Ambitions

Amends (making) for one's mistakes

An Initiatic Teaching gives us the means to improve our future incarnations

Analogy between the universe (the macrocosm) and a human being (the microcosm)

Analysis and synthesis

Anarchist

Anarchy

Anarchy (inner)

Anarchy, inner

Anatomy, physical

Ancestors and descendants

Androgyne

Androgynous

Angel of air

Angel of Fire

Angel on one's right and devil on one's left

Angelic entities

Angelic hierarchies

Angelic orders

Angelic Orders, the

Angels

Angels (guardian)

Angels and demons

Angels of the four elements

Angels of the Four Elements

Angels of the four elements

Anger

Animal instinct within us that we must control, the

Animal kingdom

Animal Sacrifices

Animal soul

Animal, instinctive nature

Animals

Animals and humans

Animals, inner

Annoyances

Annoyances, minor

Annual cycle of vegetation, the

Answers

Answers from God

Answers from heaven

Answers from Heaven, the

Antipathies

Antipathy

Anxieties

Anxiety

Anxiousness

Appetite for easiness, an

Appetites, lower

Aquarius bring the ideas of brotherhood and universality

Aquarius directs human beings towards the divine world

Archangel Gabriel

Archangel Michael

Archangel Michael overpowering the dragon

Archery

Army of good, the

Art

Art must be elevated in order to capture particles of beauty

Artificial paradise

Artist

Artist, an

Artistic creation

Artists

Artists and initiates

Artists and intellectuals

Artists must make the spirit descend into matter

Asceticism

Aspirations (spiritual)

Asserting Oneself

Asserting oneself

Astral body

Astral body, it is the

Astral body, the

Astral fire and spiritual fire

Astral light

Astrology

Asylum

Atheism

Atheist

Athletes

Atmosphere

Atmosphere of harmony

Atmosphere of harmony, love and peace

Atmosphere, earth's

Attacks (psychic)

Attention

Attention, pay

Attitude

Attraction and repulsion

Attraction and repulsion, Instinctual

Attraction of the earth

Attuning

Attuning oneself with the powers of the universe

Audacity

Aura

Aura, our

Aura, the

Aura, The

[Aura, the](#)

[Authority](#)

[Authority \(true\)](#)

[Autumn](#)

[Autumn equinox](#)

[Awareness of universality preserves us from solitude](#)

[Awareness, Our](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[\(](#)

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[B](#)

[Bad behaviour of others, the](#)

[Bad habits](#)

[Bad inclinations, our](#)

Bad Thoughts and Feelings

Balance

Balance (inner)

Balance the two pans of your inner scales

Balance, psychic

Bank

Bank, a

Bank, the

Banks, Heaven's

Banks, heaven's

Baptism

Baser desires

Bat

Be Measured

Beauty

Becoming a new being

Bee

Bees

Beginning

Beginning well

Beginning, the

Beginnings

Beginnings and endings

Behaviour, our

Being a medium

Being free

Belief

Believers and non-believers

Belongings

Benefactors of humanity

Beneficial changes

Betrayal by someone close

Beyond, in the

Beyond, the

Bible

Binah

Binah (from)

Binah, Chokmah, Kether

Birds

Birth

Birth chart

Birth of Christ

Birth of Christ, the

Birth of Jesus in a cave, the

Birth of the Christ-child

Birth on the physical plane

Birthright

Black Madonna

Black magic

Blessing

Blessing, giving thanks, dedicating

Blessing, the greatest

Blessings

Blessings from heaven

Blessings of heaven

Blessings of heaven, the

Blood

Blue

Bodies

Bodies, causal, buddhic and atmic

Bodies, from the physical to the atmic

Bodies, Physical and astral

Bodies, spiritual

Body

Body and soul

Body of glory, the

Body physical, the

Body, cosmic

Body, Human

Body, human

Body, our

Body, physical

Body, the

Body, the human

Body, the physical

Boldness

Book

Book of life

Book of nature, the

Book, the

Books, holy

Books, the

Boundaries

Brain

Brain, the

Brazier and candle flame

Bread

Bread and wine

Bread for the journey

Bread of heaven

Breaking the Law

Breastfeeding

Breath

Breathing

Breathing exercises

Breathing, human

Breath

Bringing up children

Brotherhood

Brotherhood among human beings

Brotherhood, the

Brotherhood, universal

Buddha

Building your house on a rock

Bulgarian folk tale

Burdens

Bureau of Weights and Measures

Burning candle and incense

Burning incense

Butterfly

By giving, we become richer

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

[Thought of the day](#)
[Catalog by theme](#)
[Terms and Conditions](#)
[Privacy policy](#)

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[C](#)

[Caduceus of Hermes](#)

[Caduceus of Hermes, the](#)

[Candle](#)

[Candle flame](#)

[Candles and incense](#)

[Capricorn](#)

[Capricorn and Leo](#)

[Cardinal feasts](#)

[Cardinal points, The](#)

[Care and wisdom solve many problems](#)

[Causal body](#)

[Causal plane](#)

[Causal plane, the](#)

[Causes](#)

Ceiling, walls and floor

Celestial beings

Celestial Entities

Celestial entities

Celestial fire

Celestial Fire

Celestial flame

Cells

Cells in our body

Cells in the human body

Cells of our body

Cells of the body

Centre

Centre or the summit, the

Centre, the

Centres of light

Centres of Light

Centres, spiritual

Centres, subtle

Certainty

Certitudes

Chain of beings, living

Chakras

Change

Change of existence

Change, True

Changes

Changes in mentality

Changes in society

Changes in the world must come from human beings' desire for them

Changing the world

Changing your life

Chaos to harmony, from

Character

Character and temperament

Charity

Chastity

Cheerfulness

Cherubim

Chew both your food and air at length

Chewing food

Child

Child and the old person, the

Child, the

Child, a

Children

Chinese tale

Choice of a profession

Choices

Choir

Choir, the

Choral singing

Christ

Christ, the

Christian religion

Christian tradition, The

Christianity

Christmas

Christmas and Easter

Church

Circle

Circle and the centre

Circle with a central point, the

Circle with a point, the

Circle with the central point

Circle, the

Circumcision

Circumstances

Citizens

Clairvoyance

Clairvoyants

Clear vision

Clear-sightedness

Clothes and jewellery

Clothing

Clouds

Clouds, Our inner

Cold and heat

Collective life

Collective Life

Collectivity

Collectivity (cosmic)

Collectivity, the

Colours

Combustion

Comfort

Commitment, spiritual

Commitments

Common ideal

Communion

Communism and capitalism

Community, Spiritual

Comparing oneself

Comparing oneself to superior beings

Comparison

Compassion

Competing

Concentrate on a single idea to develop phenomenal power

Concentrate on all that is luminous

Concentrating our forces will bring us salvation

Concentration

Concentration and dispersion

Condemning the guilty

Conditions

Conditions (new)

Conditions, good

Confidence

Confidence in future

Conflicts

Conflicts with others

Connection

Connections

Connections, subtle

Conscience

Consciousness

Consciousness and subconscious

Consciousness, divine and human

Consciousness, state of

Consecrating

Consecrating an object

Consecration

Consecration, the

Consideration

Constellations

Constellations of the zodiac

Constraints

Constructive help

Contemplation

Contentment

Continence

Continuum

Control

Control of thoughts and feelings

Conventional Science

Conviction

Convictions

Convincing others

Correct attitude

Correct attitude, the

Correspondence

Cosmic body

Cosmic collectivity

Cosmic forces

Cosmic harmony

Cosmic Human

Cosmic Intelligence

Cosmic Law

Cosmic laws

Cosmic life

Cosmic Love

Cosmic Ocean

Cosmic order

Cosmic Spirit

Cosmic Tree

Country

Couples

Courts of law

Create, the need to

Creating

Creation

Creation (spiritual and artistic)

Creation, Artistic and spiritual

Creations, inner

Creative activity

Creator

Creator, a

Creator, the

Creators

Creatures, living chain of

Credit

Cremation or burial

Cries

Criminals

Criteria to recognize whether it is really the Master who speaks to you inwardly

Criterion for a disciple

Criticism

Criticizing

Criticizing Others

Cross

Cross, the

Crumbs and impurities attract insects and bugs

Crystal

Curiosity

Curved line

[Customs](#)

[Customs, Border](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[\(](#)

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[D](#)

[Daath](#)

[Daily life](#)

[Daily tensions](#)

[Damnation, eternal](#)

[Dance](#)

[Danger](#)

[Dangers](#)

[Dare, those who](#)

Dark entities

Dark forces, the

Dark spirits

Dawn

Day

Day and night

Days of the week

Dead (the)

Dead, the

Dead, The

Dead, the

Death

Death and life

Death and resurrection

Debates

Debts

Debts towards nature, Our

Deceptions

Decisions

Dedication

Deeds

Demands

Demeaning tastes

Demons

Descent and fall into matter

Descent into matter

Desert, the

Desire for immortality

Desire to know

Desires

Desires and Projects

Desires, needs and inclinations

Destiny

Destiny, human

Destiny, The

Determination

Developing ourselves

Development

Devil

Devil, the

Devil's role

Dew

Diamond

Diamond, the

Differences

Differences between hu-- mans

Difficult conditions

Difficulties

Difficulties give us the means to strengthen ourselves

Dinosaurs to birds

Diploma

Diploma, the

Diplomas, human

Direction

Disappointments

Discernment

Discernment and humility

Disciple

Disciple, A

Disciples

Discomfort (psychological)

Discontent

Discouragement

Discouragement, From observing our weaknesses

Discoveries

Discussions

Disinherited creatures

Disinterested love

Disinterestedness

Disinterestedness and discernment

Dislikes

Disquiet

Dissatisfaction

Distance

Distance, maintaining a

Distant future

Distress and torment

Diver, deep-sea

Diversity

Diversity among human beings

Divine blessings

Divine energies

Divine feast, the

Divine filiation

Divine fire

Divine glory

Divine grace

Divine Heritage

Divine heritage

Divine idea

Divine idea, A

Divine ideas

Divine image, the

Divine intervention

Divine justice

Divine justice does not manifest itself immediately

Divine law

Divine Laws

Divine laws

Divine life

Divine love

Divine Love

Divine love

Divine Love

Divine love

Divine Love

Divine Mercy

Divine Nature

Divine origin

Divine perfection

Divine philosophy

Divine philosophy, a

Divine Principle

Divine principle

Divine Principle, the

Divine punishment

Divine realities

Divine revelations

Divine school

Divine seed, the

Divine self

Divine source

Divine spark, the

Divine Spirit, the

Divine sun, the

Divine thoughts and desires bring us blessings

Divine will

Divine wisdom

Divine workers

Divine world

Divine world, the

Divine World, the

Divine world, the

Divinity

Divinity, The

Division

Do good

Doctor

Doctors

Dog-eat-dog world

Doing good

Doing what is right

Doors

Doors, the twelve

Doubt

Doubts

Dream and reality

Dream state

Dreaming

Dreams, impossible

Dressing and undressing

Drugs

Drunkenness

Duplicate

Dwelling places

Dying

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

[Terms and Conditions](#)
[Privacy policy](#)

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog](#) [Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[E](#)

[Ear of wheat](#)

[Ears](#)

[Earth](#)

[Earth \(the\)](#)

[Earth, spiritual](#)

[Earth, the](#)

[Earth, The](#)

[Earthly life](#)

[Earthly life, our](#)

[Earth's atmosphere](#)

[Eat fire and drink light](#)

[Eating](#)

[Eating consciously](#)

[Echo](#)

[Economic interests](#)

Economics

Economizing

Economy

Economy, the

Economy, true

Ecstasy

Educating

Educating children

Education

Education of children

Educational method

Educators

Educators and parents

Effort

Efforts

Efforts, only

Ego

Egocentricity

Egregor

Electricity

Elements (four)

Elements, the four

Elements, The four

Elixir of everlasting life

Elixir of immortal life

Elohim, the

Emanations

Emanations of a spiritual being

Emanations of people, the

Emanations, human

Emotional life

Emotions

Emotions and feelings

Emptiness

Emptying oneself

Enchanted moments

Enchantment

Encounters

Enemies

Enemies within

Enemies, inner and outer

Enemies, our

Enemy

Energies

Energy

Enlightened

Enthusiasm, the

Entities

Entities (dark)

Entities of darkness

Entities of light

Entities of light and of darkness

Entities, dark

Entities, Heavenly

Entities, heavenly

Entities, Invisible

Entities, Spiritual

Equality

Equilibrium

Equinoxes and solstices

Errors

Escalator

Esoteric Science

Esoteric science

Essence of life

Essential truths

Esteem

Esteem of heaven

Eternal damnation of sinners, the

Eternal life

Eternal philosophy

Eternal springtime

Eternity

Etheric creatures

Eucharist and marriage

Eve

Evening

Evening prayer before bedtime

Events

Evil

Evil spirits

Evil spirits are God's servants

Evolution

Evolution is measured by the intensity of a person's life

Evolution of beings

Evolution, each person's

Evolution, human

Evolution, our

Evolution, the

Evolved beings

Evolving

Exalted angelic hierarchies look after the solar systems and galaxies, the

Example

Example (your)

Example, inner

Excesses

Excesses and pleasures

Exchange

Exchange, law of

Exchanges

Exchanges between men and women

Exercise

Exercise and formula

Exercises

Exercises (spiritual)

Exercises with light

Exercises, spiritual

Exercises, Spiritual

Exercises, spiritual

Existence

Existence of God

Existence of God, the

Exorcism

Expectations

Expecting

[Experience](#)

[Experiences](#)

[Experiences \(spiritual\)](#)

[Experiences, spiritual](#)

[Experiencing matter](#)

[Experiments](#)

[Expressive face](#)

[External Conditions](#)

[Extreme unction](#)

[Eye \(spiritual\)](#)

[Eye of God](#)

[Eye, our inner](#)

[Eye, spiritual](#)

[Eyes](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog](#) [Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

Home Index of Daily Meditations
(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

F

Face

Face and body

Face, our

Face, Our

Faculties

Faculties (mediumistic)

Faculties and talents

Faculties and virtues

Faculties, spiritual

Failings

Failings and qualities

Failures

Fairy Tale about the princess and the dragon

Fairy tales

Faith

Faith and Belief

Faith and doubt

Faith and love

Faith in good

Faith is not enough

Faith, hope and love

Faith, to have

Falling in love

Families, Different psychic

Family

Family (starting a)

Family (universal)

Family is not an end but a point of departure

Family, natural

Family, universal

Fanaticism

Fast

Fasting

Fasting purifies the body and improves our health

Fate

Fate forces us to work with the spirit

Fate, our

Faults

Faults and qualities

Faults of others, the

Fear

Fear and love

Feast of St John

Feeling

Feeling and gesture

Feelings

Feelings more than thoughts drive people to act

Feelings of discontent

Feelings, Bad

Feet

Feet, our

Feminine principle, the

Festival of St John, the

Festivals

Festivals, four cardinal

Fidelity

Field of consciousness

Fig tree, barren

Figure 8

Fire

Fire and air

Fire and light

Fire and water

Fire is the food of the Initiates: Ahura-Mazda

Fire of the spirit

Fire represents the boundary between the physical plane and the etheric plane

Fire, light the

Fire, the

First day of the year

First day of the year, the

First place and last place

Five senses

Five senses, the

Flame

Flame of a candle

Flexibility

Flowers

Flowers and fruit

Focus on the inner world, the spiritual world

Fog and dust

Following a Master

Food

Food for the soul and spirit

Foods

Footprints, beneficial

Force

Force (sexual)

Forces of evil

Forces, instinctual

Forest

Forgetting oneself

Forgiveness

Forgiveness from God

Forgiving

Forms

Forms must change

Formula

Formulas

Four categories of human beings

Four elements

Four Elements

Four elements

Four elements, the

Four elements, The

Four holy animals of Revelations, The

Four seasons, the

Four-Part Singing

Fraternal attitude

Fraternal meetings

Fraternity, A sense of

Free will, the

Freedom

Freedom (inner)

Freedom of expression

Freedom of movement

Freedom, inner

Freedom, the

Freedom, True

Freeing oneself

Friends

Friends from the invisible world

Friendship

Friendship and love

From 6 to 5

From Caterpillar to Butterfly

From the roots to the flowers

Fruit

Fruit tree

Fruit, a

Fruit, the

Fruits

Fruits of the Tree of Life

Fulfilment

Fullness and Emptiness

[Funeral rites](#)

[Furrows](#)

[Fusion of spirit and matter](#)

[Fusion with the Divine](#)

[Fusion with the Lord](#)

[Future](#)

[Future of humanity](#)

[Future of humanity, The](#)

[Future of light and joy](#)

[Future of light and joy, A](#)

[Future, distant](#)

[Future, our](#)

[Future, The](#)

[Future, the](#)

[Future, The](#)

[Future, the](#)

[Future, the](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

G

Gaining

Gaze

Gaze, the

Gems

Gemstones

Generosity

Gentleness and humility

Geometric figures

Gesture

Gestures

Gestures and feelings

Gestures and words

Gestures of attention, respect and love

Gestures of consideration, respect and love

Gestures, Little

Gifts

Gifts (our)

Gifts and faculties

Gifts and qualities

Gifts and talents

Gifts from heaven

Give

Give and you shall receive, love and you shall be loved

Give instead of taking

Give like a spring in order to attract others

Give thanks

Give thanks for what you have and for what you do not have

Give thanks until you feel that everything that happens to you is for your own good

Giving

Giving and receiving

Giving and taking

Giving birth

Giving birth to children

Giving freely

Giving glory to God

Giving Thanks

Glass

Glorify God

Glory of Christ

Go deeper

Goal (unattainable)

Goal, inaccessible

Goals and means

God

God and Mammon

God created humankind in his image

God created man in his image

God created us in His image and likeness

God drew a circle and limited Himself in order to create the world

God in the book of Exodus

God is faithful and truthful

God, our Father

God's imprint

God's justice is not the same as that on Earth

God's law

God's love

God's Name

God's work

Going downwards or up wards

Going Without

Going without

Gold

Gold and light

Gold, incense and myrrh

Golden Age

Good

Good (doing)

Good (the)

Good and evil

Good and Evil

Good and evil

Good and evil are harnessed together to keep the wheel of life turning

Good conditions

Good deeds

Good path, The

Good resolutions

Good, Doing

Good, doing

Good, the

Goodness

Gossip and slander

Gossip, malicious

Government

Grace

Grace, divine

Grace, Divine

Grail cup

Grain of wheat

Grain of Wheat

Grain of wheat to bread, From

Grandeur of an Initiate, the

Gratitude

Great spirits

Great Spirits

Great things

Great Work, The

Greatness

Greeting

Greeting and embracing each other

Greeting, a

Greeting, Raising one's hand in

Greetings

Grief and worries

Guardian angel

Guardian angel and the devil

Guardian angels

Guardian of the threshold, the

Guide

[Guide, spiritual](#)

[Gymnastic exercises](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[\(](#)

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[H](#)

[Habit](#)

[Habit, bad](#)

[Habits](#)

[Hand](#)

[Hand kissing](#)

[Hand, our](#)

[Hand, right](#)

[Hand, the](#)

Hand, The

Hands

Hands, our

Hands, our

Hands, right and left

Hands, shaking

Happiness

Happiness and misfortune

Happiness concerns the whole of our being

Happiness of others, The

Happiness, our

Happiness, the condition for

Happiness, True

Happy or unhappy events

Hardship

Hardships

Hardships do not prevent us from finding inner peace

Hardships of life

Hardships, Our

Harm

Harm, the

Harmony

Harmony and balance, Inner

Harmony of the spheres

Harmony, universal

Hate

Having faith

Head

Head in heaven, your

Head of the family, the

Health

Heart

Heart and Intellect

Heart and mind

Heart, Intellect and Will

Heart, mind, will

Heat

Heat, light, magnetism and electricity

Heaven

Heaven and Earth

Heaven and earth

Heaven and Earth

Heaven and hell

Heaven sends its trial according to each individual

Heavenly bank

Heavenly entities are drawn by harmony

Heavenly Father and divine Mother

Heavenly Father and Divine Mother

Heavenly Father and divine Mother

Heavenly Father and the divine Mother, the

Heavenly heritage, our

Heavenly hierarchy

Heavenly homeland, our

Heavenly inspiration

Heavenly messages

Heavenly parents, our

Heavenly regions, the

Heavenly Source

Heavenly visitors

Heavenly workers

Heaven's help

Heaviness

Heliocentric point of view

Hell

Help

Help and protection

Help from God

Helpful method

Helping human beings

Helping humans

Helping others

Helping the whole of humanity

Heredity

Heroes (true)

Heroes of our time

Hexagram, the

Hierarchies, angelic

Hierarchies, spiritual

Hierarchy

Hierarchy of values

Hierarchy, cosmic

Hierarchy, divine

High Ideal

High ideal

High Ideal

High ideal

High ideal, a

High Ideal, the

High ideal, the

Higher and lower natures

Higher and lower natures, our

Higher nature

Higher nature, our

Higher nature, your

Higher or lower nature

Higher Self

Higher self

Higher Self

Higher self

Higher Self

Higher self

Higher Self, our

Higher self, our

Higher self, the

Higher self, The

Higher senses, the

Highest Moral Law

Holidays

Holiness

Holy Communion

Holy Grail, the

Holy Image

Holy pictures

Holy places

Holy sites

Holy Spirit

Holy Spirit (the) or the heavenly fire

Holy Spirit, the

Holy Spirit, The

Holy Trinity

Homeland, heavenly

Homeland, The soul's

Homeopathic Doses

Honesty

Hooks

Hope

Hope and patience

Hope of the sage, the

Hope, faith and love

Hope, faith, love correspond to form, content and meaning

Horoscope

Horse

Horse and rider

Host

Hostility

House

House, the

How we consider

How we see others

Human being

Human being, The

Human beings

Human beings are destined to return to their heavenly Father after many incarnations

Human beings are placed between matter and the spirit

Human beings are predestined to return to the bosom of the Eternal

Human Beings need to be roused, stimulated and shaken up

Human beings' emanations

Human Body

Human body, the

Human Concerns

Human dignity

Human Dignity

Human evolution

Human justice

Human life

Human marriage

Human Morality and the laws of Cosmic Intelligence

Human Soul

Human Spirit

Human spirit, the

Human's heart and intellect

[Humanity](#)

[Humanity still needs to suffer in order to understand](#)

[Humans](#)

[Humans and animals](#)

[Humiliate a human being, To](#)

[Humiliating a human being](#)

[Humility](#)

[Humility and pride](#)

[Humility before God](#)

[Humility before the Lord](#)

[Hungers](#)

[Hurts](#)

[Hygiene \(physical and psychic\)](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

I

Idea

Idea of the Creator, the

Idea, an

Idea, divine

Idea, Divine

Ideal

Ideal of perfection, the

Ideal, spiritual

Ideals

Ideas

Ideas and opinions

Ideas, divine

Ideas, the

Identification

Identification or fusion

Identification with God

Identify with light and love so as not to lose them

Identifying

Ignorance

Illness

Illumination

Illusions

Image

Image of God

Image of God, the

Images

Images (protective)

Images, holy

Imagination

Imbalances

Imitation

Immensity of God

Immortality

Immortality, The desire for

Impatience

Imperfections

Impose yourself

Imprint that God has left in us, the

Imprint, the

Imprint, the divine

Imprints

Improve yourself in order to improve the quality of your seeds

Improvements

Improving a situation by rising up to the world of the spirit

Improving oneself

Improving ourselves

Improving their behaviour

Improving your future by preparing to become the master of your destiny

Impulsiveness

Impurities

In the Soul and the Spirit

Incarnation

Incarnation, each

Incarnation, the next

Incarnations

Incense

Incense, burning

Independence

Individual development

Indulgence

Indulgence and severity

Inertia

Inertia of the mind and heart

Inferior animals, the

Infinite space

Infinitely great, the

Influence

Influenced, be

Influences

Influences, good

Ingratitude of humans, the

Inhabitants

Inheritance

Inheritance, spiritual

Initiate

Initiates

Initiates return to earth to give concrete expression to their discoveries

Initiates wish to be absorbed and transformed by the Lord

Initiatic knowledge

Initiatic Knowledge helps you to deal with the trials of life

Initiatic knowledge is etched into us for all eternity

Initiatic school

Initiatic school allows us to rediscover universal knowledge

Initiatic Science

Initiatic Science makes it possible to predict a human being's future

Initiatic tale

Initiatic Teaching

Initiatic teaching

Initiatic truths

Initiation

Initiation, The path of

Initiations

Initiations of Antiquity

Initiations, ancient

Injustice

Injustices

Inner acquisitions

Inner anarchy

Inner discomfort

Inner doors and windows

Inner dwelling, our

Inner enemy

Inner enemy, the

Inner Face

Inner face, our

Inner flame

Inner lamps

Inner lands, our

Inner life

Inner Life

Inner Life and chemistry

Inner measure

Inner Peace

Inner realisations

Inner sanctuary

Inner self

Inner silence

Inner soil

Inner states

Inner sun

Inner Temple, the

Inner tribunal

Inner view

Inner vision

Inner Voice

Inner winters

Inner work

Inner world

Inner world, our

Inner World, our

Innermost self

Inspiration

Inspiration, true

Instinct and intuition

Instinct to dominate

Instincts

Instincts, bad

Instruction

Instruments

Insults

Insults or praise

Insurance

Intellect

Intellect, heart, will

Intellect, The

Intellect, the

Intellect, The

Intellect, the

Intellectual capacities

Intellectual capacity

Intellectual faculties

Intelligence

Intelligence of the heart

Intelligence, true

Intense life

Interest (our personal)

Interests, economic

Interests, personal

[Internal rhythm](#)

[Internal winters](#)

[Intuition](#)

[Invisible things](#)

[Invisible world](#)

[Invisible world, the](#)

[Invisible, the](#)

[Involution and evolution](#)

[Iod and Heh](#)

[Irritation](#)

[Isis](#)

[Isis Unveiled](#)

[Isis unveiled](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

J

Jacob's ladder

Jacob's ladder in Genesis

Jealousy

Jesus

Jesus and the Master

Jesus on the cross

Jesus, before and after

Jesus' sacrifice

Joining our hands (heart and mind) together

Joseph

Joseph (the story of)

Joy

Joy and pain

Joy and Suffering

Joy, our

Joy, the

Joy, the greatest

Joyfulness

Joys

Judgement

[Judging](#)

[Judgment, The](#)

[Judgments](#)

[Judgments, the](#)

[Justice](#)

[Justice \(divine\)](#)

[Justice within us](#)

[Justice, Divine](#)

[Justice, human](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[\(](#)

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[K](#)

[Karma](#)

Karma and dharma

Keep moving forward

Keep watch

Keeping silent

Kernels of fruit

Keys

Keys and locks

Kindness

Kindness, justice, wisdom, love and truth

King

Kingdom

Kingdom of God

Kingdom of God and His Justice

Kingdom of God and his righteousness

Kingdom of God, The

Kingdom of God, the

Kingdoms of nature

Kisses

Kissing

Knowing a being by their subtle emanations

Knowing God

Knowing oneself

Knowledge

Knowledge (age-old)

Knowledge (true)

Knowledge and powers

Knowledge must be enlivened by love and light

Knowledge must lead us to an understanding of the meaning of life

Knowledge of people's true nature

Knowledge of the human being

Knowledge that you put into practice will remain yours

Knowledge, Age-old

Knowledge, age-old

Knowledge, initiatic

Knowledge, the master's

Knowledge, True

Kundalini

Kundalini power

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[L](#)

[Laboratory, Our inner](#)

[Lack](#)

[Lack of time](#)

[Land](#)

[Land of our soul , the](#)

[Land of the living](#)

[Land of the living, the](#)

[Language of initiates](#)

[Language, the](#)

[Last moments](#)

[Last Sacraments, the](#)

[Laughing](#)

[Laughter](#)

[Law of accelerated motion](#)

[Law of affinity](#)

[Law of affinity, the](#)

[Law of cause and effect](#)

[Law of correspondences](#)

Law of exchange

Law of God, the

Law of karma

Law of life

Law of resonance

Law of the backlash

Law of the earth and law of the sun

Law of the echo

Law of the jungle

Law of the sun

Laws

Laws governing the three categories of human beings

Laws of economics

Laws of economy

Laws of matter, the

Laws of nature, the

Laws of the universe

Laws of wisdom

Laws, divine

Laziness

Leaders

Learning

Legs

Lessons

Letter

Letter M

Level of consciousness

Liberation

Life

Life (spiritual)

Life after death

Life always presents us with different problems to solve

Life and Death

Life and death

Life and youthfulness

Life as a couple

Life is in our image

Life of brotherhood

Life of nature

Life of Nature

Life on earth

Life, daily

Life, divine

Life, material and spiritual

Life, spiritual

Life's truth

Light

Light and darkness

Light and fire

Light and love

Light beings

Light is the mightiest force in the universe

Light spirits

Light without end

Light, Morning

Like and dislike

Likes and dislikes

Likes and Dislikes

Likes and dislikes have a physical origin and are not at all spiritual

Liking or disliking, A

Likings

Limbs

Limitation and expansion

Limits, inner

Limits, Inner

Lineage, our divine

Liner

Link

Link with God, the

Link with heaven

Link with heaven, the

Linking ourselves to divine source to attract workers from heaven

Links

Little things

Living

Living books

Living chain of beings, The

Living chain of created beings

Living consciously

Living in isolation, in a collectivity or in a brotherhood

Living the spiritual life

Living with love

Logos, the Word

Loneliness

Look (a)

Look, A

Looking up

Looks

Lord

Lord, the

Lord's field, the

Lord's visit, the

Lose control

Lotus (thousand-petalled)

Lotus flower

Lotus flower, the

Love

Love and hate

Love and sexuality

Love and wisdom

Love between a man and a woman

Love for another person

Love for God is echoed back to us

Love for one's family

Love God

Love God so as to love humans better

Love is a force that acts on you and gives you immense possibilities

Love is only lasting if human beings link each other to the divine Source

Love is symbolized by the fertile valleys, and intelligence, by the peaks

Love of divine beauty

Love of God, the

Love of one's neighbour

Love of others

Love of self

Love or friendship

Love potion

Love without expecting to be loved back

Love without waiting to be loved and you will be free

Love, brotherly

Love, declaration of

Love, Divine

Love, divine

Love, faith and hope

Love, self-serving

Love, the

Love, true

Love, wisdom and power of God

Love, wisdom, truth

Loving

Loving God

Lower and higher nature

Lower desires

Lower nature

Lower Nature

Lower nature

Lower Nature

Lower Nature turns us into slaves

Lower nature, the

[Lower self and higher self](#)

[Lukewarm](#)

[Luminous entities](#)

[Luminous Spirits](#)

[Luminous spirits](#)

[Lyre of Orpheus](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[\(](#)

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[M](#)

[Macrocosm \(the universe\)](#)

[Mage, A](#)

[Mages, magicians and sorcerers](#)

[Magi](#)

Magic

Magic is based on the gestures of everyday life

Magic Wand

Magic wand

Magic, black

Magical, the

Make a move

Making an effort

Malkuth to Tiphareth

Man

Man created in the image of God

Man, the microcosm

Mantras

Marriage

Martyr

Masculine and feminine

Masculine and feminine principles

Masculine principle

Mass

Master

Master and disciples

Master of his destiny

Master, A

Master, A spiritual

Master, a spiritual

Master, spiritual

Master, Spiritual

Master, spiritual

Master, Spiritual

Master, spiritual

Master, the

Mastering ourdestiny

Masterpieces

Masterpieces of art

Masters

Masters, spiritual

Mastery

Master's goal

Master's role

Material affairs

Material and ephemeral things

Material and spiritual

Material conditions

Material facilities

Material goods

Material life

Material possessions and activities

Materialists and spiritualists

Matter

Matter and Spirit

Maturity, spiritual

Maya

Meals

Mealtime

Meaning

Meaning of Life

Meaning of life

Meaning of Life

Meaning of life

Meaning of life, the

Meaning of life, The

Meaning of life, the

Measure in all things

Meat

Medical treatment

Medication

Medicine

Medicine, orthodox

Meditate

Meditate to commune with God through your higher soul

Meditating

Meditation

Meditation allows us to gather and store up spiritual energy

Mediumistic faculties

Mediumistic powers

Mediumship

Meeting with God

Memories

Memories to be cultivated

Memory of our incarnations

Men

Men and women

Mending our errors

Mental habits

Mental habits, our

Mental habits, the

Mentalities

Mercury

Merging with God

Messages from heaven

Metamorphosis (of the caterpillar)

Meteorology

Method of work

Method used by Initiates

Method, A

Methods

Methods of light

Methods of the occult

Methods, simple

Mind

Mind and heart

Mind, the

Mind-heart-will

Minerals

Minute at a time, a

Miracle

Miracles

Miraculous healings

Mirror

Miserable

Misfortune

Misfortunes

Misfortunes, The world's

Mission

Mission of every human being

Mission of human beings

Mistakes

Mistakes, our

Mockery by comedians

Models

Moderation

Mole, fish and bird

Moment you wake up in the morning, the

Moments

Moments (the most important)

Moments of abundance

Moments of Silence

Moments of spiritual intensity

Money

Money to help others

Monument of light and love

Moon, the

Moon, The

Moon, Waxing and waning

Moral code

Moral mistakes

Moral progress

Moral qualities

Moral Qualities

Moral qualities

Moral qualities are what matter most in human beings

Moral rules

Moral Rules

Morality

Morality (sexual)

Morality and religion

Morality constantly evolves with new truths

Morning and evening are linked

Mosque

Mother

Mother Nature

Mothers

Mother's love

Motives

Mountain

Mountain peak and sun

Mountain summit, the

Mountain tops

Mountain, a

Mountains

Mountains and valleys

Mountains, moving

Mountains, trees and rivers

Movement of evolution, the

Movement, heat and light

Movement, Periodic

Movements

Moving up in Rank

Murder

Music

Music and singing

Music is not made to be understood but to be felt

Music of the spheres

Music of the Spheres

Music of the spheres

Music of the spheres, the

Mystery of the Holy Trinity, the

Mystic experiences

Mystical delusions

Mystical experience

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

[Thought of the day](#)
[Catalog by theme](#)
[Terms and Conditions](#)
[Privacy policy](#)

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[N](#)

[Nakedness](#)

[Name](#)

[Name choice](#)

[Name, a](#)

[Narrow gate](#)

[Narrow gate, the](#)

[Nationalism](#)

[Nature](#)

[Nature closes its doors to those who do not respect it](#)

[Nature is the body of God](#)

[Nature spirits](#)

[Nature, Living](#)

[Needs](#)

[Negative feelings](#)

Negative states

Negative States

Negative states

Negative states, The

Negative thoughts and feelings

Negativity

Negligence and weaknesses

Nervousness

New conditions

New currents

New life

New Year

New year

New Year

New Year's wishes

Next day

nnoying person

Noise

Noise and silence

Non-violence

Norm

Norms

Nourishing ourselves

Nourishment

Nourishment obtained from the realms of the soul and the spirit is satisfying

Novelty

Nudity

Number 1

Number 13

Number 13, the

Number 2

Number 4

Numbers

Nutrition

Nutrition and breathing

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

O

Obedient child

Objective and subjective worlds

Objective world and subjective world

Objectives, Precise

Objectivity and Subjectivity

Objects

Objects from the spiritual world

Objects of everyday life

Objects placed in graves

Objects

Obscurity

Obstacles

Occult knowledge and powers

Occult Powers

Occult sciences

Occult Sciences

Occult sciences and Initiatic Science

Occultism

Ocean

Ocean of life

Odour of sanctity, the

Offended, feeling

Oil lamp, the

Old age

Old Age

Old age

Old age brings clarity, wisdom, peace and joy

Om - Aum

One and zero

Oneness, inner

Oneself, from

Open to others

Open up

Opening ourselves to the positive influences around us

Opinion

Opinions

Opinions and convictions constantly change as we age

Opinions of others, the

Opinions often stem from our basest needs

Opponents

Opportunities

Optimism and pessimism

Orbit of the earth around the sun

Orchestra

Orchestra and choir

Ordeal, an

Ordeals

Organism

Organization

Organs

Organs of our body

Orientation

Original innocence

Original sin

Osiris

Other people's situation

Others

Our activities must converge towards a centre, a summit

Our efforts

Our faults are recorded within us

Our Future depends on the regions towards which we are heading

Our higher self

Out-of-body experience

Outpouring of life

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !
Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

P

Pain, physical

Painful tasks

Palm tree, The

Parable of the feast

Parable of the five wise virgins and the five foolish virgins

Parable of the Prodigal Son

Parable of the wheat and the rye grass; commentary

Paradise

Paradise and hell

Parents

Parents and educators

Parents, our divine

Parsifal

Parsifal contemplated the Holy Grail

Passions

Passivity

Past

Past, present, future

Past, present, future: study of the hands, face and skull

Path

Path of light

Path of light, the

Path to salvation, the

Patience

Patience, God's

Patience, self-awareness and humility

Patterns of the new life

Pauses

Paying

Paying for everything you take from nature

Peace

Peace (making)

Peace, Making

Peace, True

Peak

Pearl Oyster, The

Pedagogy

Pentagram

Pentagram, the

Pentecost

People with responsibilities must raise themselves up to a higher viewpoint

People, the

Perfect, becoming

Perfecting Oneself

Perfection

Perfume

Perfume, wearing

Pernicious habits

Perseverance

Persevere

Personal life

Perspiring

Pessimism

Peter Deunov (precept)

Phases of the moon, the

Philosophers

Philosophers' stone, the

Philosopher's stone

Philosopher's Stone

Philosopher's stone

Philosopher's stone, elixir of immortal life, universal panacea, magic mirror, magic wand

Philosophy

Philosophy of the Initiates

Philosophy of the spirit, the

Phoenix, the

Phycic states, our

Physical and psychic discomforts

Physical and spiritual planes

Physical and spiritual world

Physical and spiritual worlds

Physical Appearance

Physical beauty

Physical body

Physical Body

Physical body

Physical body, our

Physical body, the

Physical Body, the

Physical body, the

Physical illnesses

Physical plane, the

Physical world

Pieces of paper

Place

Place, a

Planes, the physical, astral and mental

Planetary influences

Plans

Plants

Plants and stones

Plate of lentils

Pleasing the public

Pleasure

Pleasures

Plenitude

Poet, a

Poetry

Point of view, the

Points of view

Poisoning

Political changes

Pollution

Pollution and epidemics

Positive action

Possessing

Possessions

Possessions, material

Poverty, inner

Power

Power (true)

Power of the Word, the

Power of thought

Power, Human

Power, human

Powers of life

Powers of regeneration

Powers of severity

Powers of the spirit

Powers of thought

Practice

Practices

Practices (spiritual)

Practices, spiritual

Praise

Praise and criticism

Prana

Pray

Pray to God without asking for anything, simply to feel closer to Him

Prayer

Prayer and meditation

Prayer, evening

Prayers

Prayers, meditation and singing produce a light that can help humanity

Praying

Praying before meals

Pre-destination of man

Precautions

Precious moments

Precious stones

Predestination

Predestination, divine

Predestination, human

Pregnant woman, a

Preparation

Preparation in the spiritual realm takes time

Presence

Presence (positive)

Presence (the inner)

Presence and absence

Presence of God

Presence of the Lord

Presence, inner

Present

Present (being)

Present, being

Present, the

Presumption

Previous incarnations

Pride

Pride and humility

Pride and vanity

Pride in having accomplished our duty

Pride makes human beings poor; humility brings them wealth

Primeval earth

Primitive androgen

Princess held captive by a dragon, a

Principle of life, the

Principle, divine

Principle, feminine

Principles

Principles (the two masculine and feminine)

Principles (the two)

Principles and forms

Principles, masculine and feminine

Principles, Masculine and feminine

Principles, masculine and feminine

Prison and the death sentence

Problems

Problems (new)

Problems (psychological)

Problems of the collective life

Procreation

Prodigal Son, the

Profession

Programme

Progress

Progress, in order to

Progress, making

Progress, our

Progress, spiritual

Progressing

Progressing continually

Projects

Promise

Promised Land, the

Promises

Promises, made to us

Protecting oneself from negative influences and currents

Protecting ourselves from the energy currents passing through the atmosphere

Protection

Protection (our)

Protection of heaven

Protection, spiritual

Protection, the

Proud people

Providence

Psyche

Psychic balance

Psychic centres

Psychic disorders

Psychic disorders are caused by dark entities to which human beings have opened the door

Psychic emanations

Psychic endurance

Psychic energies

Psychic experiences

Psychic food

Psychic life

Psychic matter, our

Psychic pollution

Psychic Shortcomings

Psychic states

Psychic states, Our

Psychic states, our

Psychic world

Psychology

Psychology and child education

Psychology of the future

Public opinion

Punishment

Punishment, no

Punishments of hell

Punishments, heavenly

Pure love is like a fountain of life

Purification

Purification is the work of a lifetime

Purify and cleanse yourself in order to let the divine light shine through

Purifying

Purifying oneself

Purifying ourselves

Purity

Purity and holiness

Purity and impurity

Purity of our blood, thoughts and feelings

Purity, only

Put into practice

Putting one's house in order

putting yourself in the situation of others

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

Q

Qualities

Qualities and faults, others'

Qualities and virtues

Qualities and virtues that we make grow by participating in universal life

Qualities and virtues, our

Qualities in people

Quality

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

R

Races

Racism

Radiations, emanations, vibrations

Radio programmes

Raindrops

Raising children

Re-cycling

Read about the life and work of the Initiates and the great Masters

Read and write

Reading and writing

Real change

Reality

Reality, The

Reality, true

Reaping what we have sown with our words and deeds

Reason

Rebel angels, the

Rebelling

Receptivity

Receptivity to the invisible world

Reciprocity

Recognition

Recordings

Records

Reflect and act

Reflecting well

Reflection

Regenerating ourselves

Reincarnation

Reincarnation of great beings

Rejoicing

Relations

Relations with others

Relationships

Relationships with others

Relatives and friends

Relativity

Relaxation

Relics

Religion

Religion and faith

Religion and science

Religion, true

Religion, True

Religions

Religious and scientific communities

Religious objects

Religious practices

Religious sentiment

Remedies

Remedy for a chill

Remembering

Remorse

Renewing oneself

Renewing ourselves

Renounce

Renouncement

Renunciation

Repent

Repression

Requests

Research (scientific)

Reservoir (cosmic)

Resilience

Resistance (inner)

Resonating

Respect and gratitude, the

Respect for human beings

Respect for humans

Responsibilities

Responsibilities towards the earth, our

Responsibility

Rest

Results

Resurrecting

Resurrection

Revelation

Revenge

Revenge of the sage

Revolutions

Rhythm

Riches

Riches (material and spiritual)

Riches (spiritual)

Riches of the sons of God, the

Riches, inner

Riches, spiritual

Riches, the

Riches, True

Right direction

Right hand, left hand

Right of sanctuary

Right of the eldest

Right path

Right path, the

Rising High

Rituals

River

River of life, The

Rivers

Rock

[Rocks](#)

[Romantic relationships](#)

[Roof, a](#)

[Room reserved for silence](#)

[Roots](#)

[Rosary](#)

[Rose petal](#)

[Roses](#)

[Rosy cross](#)

[Rough spots in life, the](#)

[Royalty](#)

[Running Wild](#)

[Rushing](#)

[I subscribe](#)

[adresse e-mail](#)

[Ok !](#)

[About us](#)

[Prosveta international](#)

[Contact us !](#)

[Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov](#)

[Thought of the day](#)

[Catalog by theme](#)

[Terms and Conditions](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Prosveta-USA.com © 2025](#)

[PROSVETA-USA.com](#)

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog](#) [Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

S

Sabre and arm

Sacred books, the

Sacred texts

Sacrifice

Sacrifices

Sadness

Sadness and upsets

Sage

Sage, A

Sage, a

Sages

Sagittarius

Sagittarius symbolizes the triumph of reason over the forces of instinct

Salt

Salt, sulphur and mercury

Salvation

Sanctuary

Satisfactions

Saturn

Saving

Saving an alcoholic

Saving people

Saying no

Scales, the

Scent

Scepticism

Sceptre and orb

School of Initiates

School of life

School of life, The

Science

Science and religion

Science of health

Science of life

Science of life, the

Science of man

Science of the Word

Science, official

Science, religion and art

Science, religion, art

Scientific progress

Scientific research

Scientific truth

Scientists

Scientists and the religious

Scribe

Séance

Seasons

Second birth

Second birth, a

Secret books

Secret place

Security

See clearly

See everything as if for the first time

Seed

Seed or the pit

Seed that we are, the

Seed to tree, from

Seeds

Seeing on the spiritual plane

Selection

Self

Self (our higher)

Self-awareness

Self-centredness

Self-Centredness

Self-control

Self-doubt

Self-esteem

Self-improvement

Self-knowledge

Self-mastery

Self-Mastery

Self-mastery (true)

Self-worth, Our

Selfishness

Sensation

Sense of brotherhood

Sense of wonder

Sensibility

Sensitivity

Sensitivity and sentimentality

Sensitivity and touchiness

Sensitivity is proportional to evolution

Sensual love

Sensuality

Sentiments

Separation

Sephiroth

Sephirotic tree

Sephirotic Tree

Seraphim

Serenity

Serpent

Serpent and the dove

Serpent to dove

Serpent which swallows its tail

Serpent, astral

Serve the Lord, to

Service

Service (in the)

Service of the Lord

Serving God

Serving the Lord

Setbacks

Sewing or embroidery

Sex

Sexual energies

Sexual energy

Sexual Energy

Sexual energy

Sexual experiences

Sexual force

Sexual Force

Sexual force

Sexual Force

Sexual force

Sexual impulses

Sexual instinct

Sexual intercourse

Sexuality

Shapes

Shepherd

Ship

Shirt, The happy man's

Shortcomings

Shortcomings and qualities

Shut out hurtful words, to

Sick people

Sight to touch, from

Sight, Clear

Signature

Silence

Silence (inner)

Silence and Concentration

Silence is a quality of the inner life

Silence of nature

Silence within

Silence, inner

Simplicity

Simplicity of a diamond

Sing to awaken people's higher nature

Singing

Singing and music

Singing and praying

Singing together

Situation of others

Situations

Skin

Sky (starry)

Slavery

Sleep

Sleeping

Small things

Smile of God

Smile, a

Smiles

Smiling

Smiling to yourself

Snail

Snake

Snake biting its tail

Snake shedding its skin

Snowdrop

Social climbing

Social inequalities

Society

Solar light

Solar nature, the

Solar plexus

Solar plexus, the

Solar Rays

Solar religion

Solitude

Solomon's Seal

Solutions

Solutions, real

Son of God

Songs

Songs, Mystical

Sorrow

Sorrow and discouragement

Sorrows

Sorrows and cares

Sorting

Sorting through our thoughts, feelings and desires

Soul

Soul (human)

Soul (our higher)

Soul and spirit

Soul mate

Soul sister

Soul, Higher

Soul, Human

Soul, human

Soul, the

Soul, universal

Soulmate

Souls (glorified)

Sound

Source of life

Source of love, the

Source, divine

Source, The divine

Sowing

Speaking

Special seal, the

Speck of gold

Speech

Sphere

Sphinx

Spirit

Spirit (human)

Spirit (the human)

Spirit (within you), the

Spirit and body

Spirit and matter

Spirit and soul

Spirit of a spiritual Master, the

Spirit of Christ

Spirit of Christ, The

Spirit of man, the

Spirit within us

Spirit, our

Spirit, soul and body

Spirit, the

Spirit, the

Spirits (nature)

Spirits of darkness

Spirits of evil

Spirits of light

Spirits of nature

Spirits of nature, the

Spirits of the four elements, The

Spirits, familial

Spiritual needs

Spiritual acquisition

Spiritual alchemy

Spiritual bliss

Spiritual bodies

Spiritual body, the

Spiritual brotherhood

Spiritual Brotherhood

Spiritual collectivity

Spiritual commitment

Spiritual discipline

Spiritual education

Spiritual element, the

Spiritual engagement

Spiritual entities

Spiritual Exercises

Spiritual exercises

Spiritual faculties

Spiritual guide

Spiritual Guide

Spiritual ideal, a

Spiritual knowledge

Spiritual laws

Spiritual life

Spiritual Life

Spiritual life

Spiritual Life

Spiritual life

Spiritual life - an ascent that must be pursued to the end

Spiritual life, the

Spiritual Love

Spiritual love creates the right conditions for inspiration

Spiritual master

Spiritual Master

Spiritual master

Spiritual Master

Spiritual master

Spiritual Master

Spiritual master

Spiritual Master

Spiritual Master, a

Spiritual master, a

Spiritual Masters

Spiritual maturity

Spiritual means

Spiritual people

Spiritual person

Spiritual philosophy

Spiritual power

Spiritual practice

Spiritual practices

Spiritual qualities

Spiritual responsibilities

Spiritual revelations

Spiritual riches

Spiritual royalty

Spiritual science

Spiritual sun, the

Spiritual teaching

Spiritual teaching, a

Spiritual teaching, following a

Spiritual transformation happens in the blink of an eye following centuries of effort

Spiritual union

Spiritual water

Spiritual wealth attracts blessings

Spiritual work

Spiritual Work

Spiritual work

Spiritual Work

Spiritual work

Spiritual Work

Spiritual work

Spiritual work with abnegation for the collectivity

Spiritual world

Spiritual world, the

Spiritualist

Spiritualist meetings

Spiritualist or materialist?

Spiritualist, the

Spiritualists

Spirituality

Spoken word

Spoken word, the magical

Sporting events

Spring

Spring (a)

Spring of love

Spring, A

Spring, the

Spring, The

Springtime

Squaring the Circle

Squaring the circle

St. John

Stability

Stability and security

Stale air to clean air

Standards

Starry sky

Stars

Stars, the

Start modestly

States, negative

Staying connected to the Lord

Stone

Stone cube

Stones

Stones (precious)

Stones, precious

Storm calmed

Straight line and the curve, the

Strength

Strength in unity

Strength of spirit, the

Strength of the spirit

Strength, our

Strength, true

Stresses of life

Stripping away

Studies

Subconscious

Subconscious to superconsciousness

Subconscious, our

Subconscious, the

Subjective World

Subjectivity

Sublimation of matter, the

Sublimation of sexual force

Subtle bodies

Subtle centres

Subtle life

Subtle sensations, the

Subtle vibrations

Success

Suffering

Suicide

Sulphur, mercury and salt

Summer

Summit

Summit within

Summit, the

Summits of mountains

Sun

Sun and moon, the

Sun and ourselves, between the

Sun's rays, the

Sun, the

Sun, inner

Sun, spiritual

Sun, the

Sun, the

Sunlight

Sunrise

Sunrise to sunset

Sunrise, at the

Sunrise, The

Sunset

Sun's rays

Sun's rays (the)

Sun's rays, The

Superior nature

Superstition

Support

Surpassing oneself

Symbol

Symbolic forms

Symbolic objects

Symbolism

Symbols

Sympathies and antipathies

Sympathizing

Sympathy and antipathy

System (a good philosophical)

System, philosophical

I subscribe
adresse e-mail
Ok !
About us
Prosveta international
Contact us !
Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025
PROSVETA-USA.com
About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN
Home Index of Daily Meditations
(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

T
Table (at the) of the soul and spirit

Tail

Take stock

Take stock of life

Take stock of your life regularly

Taking

Taking an honest look at our innermost self

Talent

Talents

Talents cannot save the world

Talisman

Talisman, A

Talismans

Talismans and pentacles

Talking about others

Tarot

Tarot card 14: Temperance

Tarot, The

Tasks (daily)

Taste for life

Taste for things

Tastes

Tastes and tendencies

Teaching (a spiritual)

Teaching of Christ, the

Teaching of the Brotherhood

Teaching of the creative spirit, The

Teaching of the Universal White Brotherhood

Teaching of the Universal White Brotherhood, The

Teaching, spiritual

Teaching, the

Tears

Technical progress

Technological progress

Temperament

Temple (the true)

Temple of God, the

Temple, the

Temple, the true

Temptation

Temptations

Terrible events

Tests

Thank

Thank the entities of light for what they do for you

Thank the Lord in order to take in the light

Thank you

Thanking heaven

Thanks (giving)

Thanks, giving

The Actions of a truly spiritual person are directed towards a single goal

The Causal Plane

The desire to become a conductor of light must come from the person himself

The Divine spark, which we must see in people beyond their appearance

The five senses

The Freedom of God infuses those who want to serve Him

The heart and the intellect

The Image of God in man prevents people from losing themselves

The law of affinity

The Life of the soul and the spirit that we must rediscover

The Lord

The Lord does not need to be defended

The Lord does not punish us, He is all love

The Lord organizes and harmonizes everything within us

The Lord's Prayer

The Master advises his disciples according to their needs

The Master and Life

The number 13 does not like impurities, and fights against them

The objective world and the subjective world

The occult

The Occult

The silence during our meditations lets us seek fusion with cosmic light

The stars predispose but do not determine

The sun

The Sun is an example

The Teaching

The tongue

The work of a disciple

Theatre

Think, feel and act

Thinkers and artists

Thinking

Third eye

Third lodge, the

Thought

Thought and feeling

Thought, feeling, willpower, imagination

Thoughts

Thoughts and feelings

Thoughts and Feelings

Thoughts and feelings

Thoughts and feelings (negative)

Thoughts and feelings influence those who are prepared to pick up on

Thoughts and feelings, the

Thoughts to offer help

Thoughts, feelings and actions

Thousand-petalled lotus

Threads

Three worlds

Three worlds (the)

Thumb

Ties

Ties, the

Tightrope walker, a

Time

Time (lost)

Time and eternity

Time wasted

Time, A

Time, work, faith

Tiredness

Tiredness (psychological)

Tiredness and sleep

To act is to unleash forces

To evolve we must compare ourselves to the wisest beings

To identify with the spirit is to rise above the clouds

To know, to will, to dare, to keep silent

To know, will, dare and keep silent

To understand others, rise to the mental plane

Today

today

Tolerance

Tolerating others

Tolstoy

Tomb, The

Tomorrow

Tongue

Torments

Traces

Traces of the Initiates on earth

Traces, the

Tradition, Spiritual

Trains, Changing

Transformation

Transforming oneself

Trap

Traps

Travelling to faraway countries

Tree

Tree of Life

Tree of Life, the

Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil

Tree, the

Trees

Trees and human beings

Trials

Trials and difficulties

Trials of initiation take place in everyday life, the

Trinity

Triumph of good

Troubles

Troubles

Trowel and sword

True beauty is a life that springs forth, that emanates

True Clairvoyance is found in our heart

True face

True Food

True Future

True happiness

True life

True Love

True Love makes you more beautiful, enlightens you and makes you happy

True magic

True Marriage

True Master

True Poetry

True Reality is what we feel and experience

True riches

True self

True Self

True temple, the

True weapons

True freedom

Trust

Trust awakens the best in people

Truth

Truth about beings and things

Truth and nakedness

Truth can only be grasped by the spirit

Truth of life

Truth, A

Truth, Historical

Truth, the

Truths

Truths of Initiatic Science

Truths of life

Truths, Elementary

Truths, Initiatic

Truths, Spiritual

Truths, spiritual

Truths, Spiritual

Truths, spiritual

Tuning fork

Tuning in

Twin soul

Two

Two, the number

Tying and untying

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

U

Umbilical cord

Unattainable ideal, an

Unconscious, our

Understand

Understanding

Understanding (true)

Understanding is not separate from realization

Understanding others

Understanding, True

Unease (psychological)

Unease, Psychic

Unfairness

Unhappiness

Union

Union of a man and woman

Union of our spirit and soul

Unity

Unity and duality

Unity must be universal, cosmic

Unity of creation

Universal brotherhood

Universal family

Universal harmony

Universal knowledge

Universal language

Universal life

Universal Life

Universal life

Universal love

Universal panacea

Universal panacea, the

Universal religion

Universal Soul, the

Universal soul, the

Universal Soul, the

Universal White Brotherhood

Universal White Brother-hood, the

Universe

Universe and the human body, the

Universe, the

Upbringing

Upon awaking, show our gratitude to the Creator

Use kindness the foundation of your life

Usefulness

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog](#) [Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)
[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)
(
[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[V](#)

[Vain, The](#)

[Validate a philosophy before accepting it](#)

[Value](#)

[Value of a being, The](#)

[Values](#)

[Veil of Isis](#)

[Verb, the](#)

[Vestals, the](#)

[Vibrations](#)

[Vices](#)

[Victories over ourselves](#)

[Victories, our](#)

[Vigilance](#)

[Vigilance and lucidity](#)

[Vigilance and self-mastery](#)

[Virtues](#)

[Virtues, The](#)

[Visible world, the](#)

[Visible, The](#)

Vision (inner)

Vision, inner

Visions and dreams

Visiting friends

Visits

Vitality

Vocabulary

Vocation

Voice

Voice of God, the

Voice of heaven

Voice of Heaven

Voice of heaven

Voice of heaven, The

Voice of silence

Voice of silence, the

Voice of silence, The

Void

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

[Catalog by theme](#)
[Terms and Conditions](#)
[Privacy policy](#)

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

[About us](#) [Author](#) [Bookstore](#) [Major themes](#) [Blog Clips](#) [My Account](#) [EN](#)

[Home](#) [Index of Daily Meditations](#)

(

[Index of Daily Meditations](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) <#>

[W](#)

[Waiting](#)

[Walk, Learning to](#)

[Walking](#)

[Warnings](#)

[Wars](#)

[Washing](#)

[Washing Oneself](#)

[Waste](#)

[Waste](#)

[Watch and pray](#)

[Watchfulness](#)

[Water](#)

[Water has the power to absorb both negative and positive elements](#)

[Water of life, The](#)

[Water, blood and light](#)

Water, running

Waves

Waxing moon and waning moon, the

Way of light

Way out, A

We reap what we have sown

Weak and strong

Weakness

Weaknesses

Weaknesses and vices

Wealth

Wealth of the spirit

Wealth, material and spiritual

Wealth, the

Weapons

Wedding feast of spirit and matter

White Magic

White magic entails blessing objects, food and living beings

White magus

Wild animals

Will

Will of God

Will of God, the

Will, God's

Will, the

Willpower

Willpower is developed through exercise

Willpower is not enough

Winter

Winter symbolizes stagnation, the descent into selfishness

Wisdom

Wisdom and love

Wisdom is like gold that attracts heavenly creatures

Wise people

Wise, the

Wishes

Wishes and projects

Wishes for the new year

Wolf

Woman

Women

Wonderful landscape

Word

Word (divine)

Word of an Initiate

Word of God

Word, The

Word, the

Word, The

Word, The magic

Words

Words of a Master, the

Words of a Master, The

Words of the wise

Words of truth

Words we say

Words we say, the

Words, a Master's

Words, spoken

Words, the Master's

Work

Work (spiritual)

Work concerns the three planes

Work for a divine idea

Work for the light

Work for the whole world

Work honestly

Work of creation

Work of spirit on matter

Work of the spirit on matter

Work that is directed towards a divine goal gives meaning to life

Work with love and you will not feel tired

Work with thought

Work, cosmic

Work, Physical

Work, Spiritual

Work, spiritual

Work, Spiritual

Work, time and faith

Work, true

Worker in the field of the Lord

Workers of heaven

Working

Working for the kingdom of God gives meaning to life

Working the land can be used as therapy

Working with our thoughts

World below and world above

World beyond (in the)

World suffering

World within and the world outside

World, inner

Worldly affairs

Worlds, physical and spiritual

Worries, pain

Worship God

Worth of a person

Worth of beings and things

Worth, our

Writing

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international

Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov

Thought of the day

Catalog by theme

Terms and Conditions

Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

PROSVETA-USA.com

About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN

Home Index of Daily Meditations

(

Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

X

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international
Contact us !
Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025
PROSVETA-USA.com
About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN
Home Index of Daily Meditations
(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

Y
Year

Year, A

Yesod

Yesod to Kether

Yogas

Young People

Young people

Youth

Youthfulness

I subscribe
adresse e-mail
Ok !
About us
Prosveta international
Contact us !

Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025
PROSVETA-USA.com
About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN
Home Index of Daily Meditations
(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

Z

I subscribe
adresse e-mail
Ok !
About us
Prosveta international
Contact us !
Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025
PROSVETA-USA.com
About us Author Bookstore Major themes Blog Clips My Account EN
Home Index of Daily Meditations
(
Index of Daily Meditations

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z #

‘Do not throw your pearls before swine’

'Do not worry about tomorrow'

'In the beginning God created heaven and earth'

'Kingdom (the) of heaven is like yeast'

'Kingdom of God is near, the'

'Those who eat my flesh and drink my blood'

'When he drew a circle on the face of the deep'

'Without being born of water and spirit'

'I am the way, the truth and the life'

'Unless a grain of wheat falls into the earth and dies'

.Synthesis

'And a wind from God swept over the face of the waters'

'And the spirit of God was moving over the face of the waters'

'And this is life eternal, that they may know You, the only true God.'

'Ask and it will be given to you'

'Be perfect as your heavenly Father is perfect'

'Beatified Souls'

'Beware of false prophets...'

'Daily bread'

'Do not be anxious about to-morrow'

'Do not let your left hand know what your right hand is doing'

'Do not throw your pearls before swine'

'Do not worry about tomorrow'

'Enter by the narrow gate'

'Eternal life is to know You, the only true God.'

'Father, I pray not for the world'

'For everyone will be salted with fire'

'For whoever would save his life will lose it'

'Give therefore to Caesar the things that are Caesar's'

'Give to Caesar what is Caesar's'

'Glory be to you, Lord'

'Hallowed be your name'

'Have salt in yourselves, and be at peace with one another'

'I am He'

'I am That'

'I am the light of the world'

'I am the living bread'

'I am the way, the truth, and the life'

'I don't have the time'

'I don't have time'

'I is He'

'I will see you again... and no one will take your joy from you'

'If you have faith like a mustard seed'

'If you have faith the size of a mustard seed'

'If your eye is healthy...'

'In Him we live'

'In the beginning was the Word'

'It is easier for a camel...'

'I've reached the end of the road'

'Just as I have loved you, you also should love one another.'

'Just as I have loved you, you also should love one another'

'Lend only to the rich'

'Let it be done for you according to your faith'

'Lord, I love your wisdom, I have faith in your love, I trust in your power'; interpretation

'Love your enemies'

'Make humankind in our image'

'Make man in our image'

'May your will be done on earth as it is in heaven'

'Multiply and fill the earth'

'My Father is still working, and I also am working'

'My Father is still working, and I also am working', said Jesus; this work must also be our work

'My Father works and I also work'

'Neither is new wine put into old wineskins'

'Nothing new under the sun'

'Our Father in heaven'

'Our Father'

'Rejoice that your names are written in heaven'

'Secret place'

'Stay awake and pray'

‘Strive first for the kingdom of God and his righteousness’

‘Thank you’

‘The Father and I are one’

‘The greatest among you must become like one who serves’

‘The Lord is my shepherd’

‘They ate fire and drank light’

‘Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven’

‘To know, to want, to dare, to be silent’

‘To know, to will, to dare, to keep silent’

‘Unless a man be born of water and the spirit’

‘Unless you become like children’

‘Whatever you wish that man would do to you...’

‘When you pray, go into your room’

‘Work with love’

‘You are gods’

‘You are the temple of the living God’

‘You cannot serve God and mammon’

‘You cannot serve God and Mammon’

‘You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart...’

‘You shall love your neighbour as yourself’

“Know thyself”

I subscribe

adresse e-mail

Ok !

About us

Prosveta international
Contact us !
Omraam Mikhaël Aïvanhov
Thought of the day
Catalog by theme
Terms and Conditions
Privacy policy

Prosveta-USA.com © 2025

Index of /

Name	Last modified	Size	Description
Backup/	2025-09-27 01:05	-	
astraljewels.net/	2025-12-24 09:35	-	
chameleonrocks/	2025-12-24 09:35	-	
default.html	2020-07-27 21:46	4.1K	
favicon.ico	2020-07-27 21:46	2.7K	
kameleonrocks/	2025-12-24 09:35	-	
portobello.nz/	2025-12-24 09:35	-	
portobellojewelleryc..>	2025-09-02 08:41	-	
silvertresor.com.au/	2025-12-24 09:35	-	
storage/	2021-05-08 06:41	-	

Index of /ebook

Name	Last modified	Size	Description
Parent Directory		-	
1ManMentalism.pdf	2011-01-08 07:22	312K	
50TricksWithAThumbTi..>	2009-04-09 08:40	14M	
110amazingmagictrick..>	2008-01-01 07:48	540K	
AdsenseVideos-FreeDo..>	2009-01-21 18:48	376K	
Amazing_Card_Magic_S..>	2008-12-15 12:04	384K	
Annemans Card-LMT.pdf	2008-02-28 15:03	131K	
Annemmans Mental-LMT..>	2007-12-07 09:38	172K	
Anti-Gravity-Water-L..>	2009-04-19 14:17	149K	
Appearing_Coins_LMT.pdf	2009-01-17 14:54	293K	
Astral-Projection-Te..>	2010-05-10 14:03	498K	
AtTheBeach-LMT.pdf	2009-08-14 08:02	1.5M	
BASIC INSTRUCTIONS B..>	2016-12-30 17:09	1.7M	
BASIC INSTRUCTIONS B..>	2016-12-30 17:09	1.8M	
Bobolmt.pdf	2010-05-28 13:13	5.3M	
BottleCapLevitation.pdf	2008-12-01 07:55	252K	
BuriedTreasure-LMT.pdf	2008-01-25 08:22	248K	
Burlingamecustom.pdf	2009-03-25 07:52	496K	
CMR-FT1_143Tjk7.pdf	2010-08-02 10:30	898K	
ChoicesbyBryanDean.pdf	2009-05-05 08:06	600K	
CrayfordDeceptions.pdf	2009-12-10 10:07	682K	

Easy Mentalism-LMT.pdf	2008-07-09 15:44	693K	
EncyclopediaofCardTr..>	2010-05-04 11:22	2.1M	
FUNWITHMIRRORS-1(2).pdf	2022-04-03 09:20	139K	
FlexibleCards-LMT.pdf	2008-08-26 12:25	278K	
Fold_Itself_Bill_LMT..>	2007-06-26 12:48	408K	
HellersBookOfMagic-L..>	2008-10-01 09:34	939K	
Hereshow.pdf	2011-01-08 07:22	368K	
HoudiniPaper-LMT.pdf	2008-02-17 11:14	1.1M	
Hugard 2-LMT.pdf	2007-10-30 08:49	468K	
Hugard3-LMT.pdf	2007-11-14 09:43	320K	
Hugard 4-LMT.pdf	2007-11-21 15:57	562K	
Hugard5-LMT.pdf	2007-11-07 10:10	323K	
Hugard Annual LMT.pdf	2009-07-07 10:57	1.7M	
HumanLevitation-LMT.pdf	2008-08-09 10:12	444K	
Important-Resources.pdf	2009-03-05 07:16	525K	
InstantSudokuGenius.pdf	2009-03-17 07:37	711K	
Magic_LMT.pdf	2007-08-06 10:49	32M	
Magical Masterpieces..>	2008-10-20 12:16	1.0M	
MagicalRopeTiesandes..>	2008-04-29 11:10	1.1M	
MentalCardRead-LMT.pdf	2008-08-05 10:30	372K	
Mind_Reading_Magic_S..>	2009-02-02 10:11	1.3M	
Miracle_Mongers_and_..>	2007-08-20 07:52	8.9M	
Modern-Conjurer-LMT.pdf	2008-09-03 10:20	20M	
ModernCardEffects-LM..>	2008-06-02 14:44	626K	
NailThruBottleMagicT..>	2012-08-23 15:15	1.1M	
Noakes-LMT.pdf	2008-03-18 10:30	1.0M	
Other_Side_LMT.pdf	2010-04-19 09:25	412K	
Our Mysteries.pdf	2008-09-18 06:44	402K	
PencilThruBill_Sampl..>	2008-11-24 12:10	1.7M	
Real Magic Show.pdf	2009-03-09 07:12	511K	
Revealing_A_Friends_..>	2010-04-24 11:12	5.4M	
RisingCardTrickEbook..>	2012-08-18 10:24	1.0M	
SankeyMagicEbook.pdf	2009-02-18 15:07	565K	
SecretsOfColdReading..>	2009-06-06 10:22	567K	
Seven Hypnosis Secre..>	2008-05-15 08:49	205K	
SevenHypnosisSecrets..>	2008-05-15 08:54	205K	
StartWebSiteBusiness..>	2009-03-05 07:23	810K	
StreetMagicManual.pdf	2010-04-26 19:32	10M	
Systematic-Sorcery-L..>	2008-08-23 09:26	776K	
TheNumberReversal-LM..>	2010-03-18 14:28	614K	
The Rising Card Tric..>	2012-08-18 10:18	1.0M	
TheSphinx.pdf	2010-02-24 07:20	2.0M	
They're Off.pdf	2008-07-24 09:18	328K	
Torn-And-Restored-Ca..>	2010-05-07 11:12	816K	
TravelingAshesbyBrya..>	2008-11-01 09:46	521K	
Visual Memory Distor..>	2010-03-25 09:54	1.6M	

area51magic-lmt.pdf	2009-06-29 09:55	2.0M
can_balance.pdf	2011-03-31 10:38	303K
contact-muscle-readi..>	2010-05-12 10:53	592K
cool-card-tricks.pdf	2011-04-03 10:07	526K
david_blaines_magic_..>	2007-03-27 08:55	540K
davidcopperfieldreve..>	2008-01-08 12:04	60K
expertatthecardtable..>	2007-10-15 08:29	1.1M
expertatthecardtable..>	2009-06-22 06:37	1.4M
fearsons_aces.pdf	2007-06-19 10:54	160K
free_magic_ebk_lmt.pdf	2007-06-05 09:30	1.0M
houdiniescapeforlmt.pdf	2008-02-08 07:30	198K
howardthurston-LMT.pdf	2007-10-10 15:13	891K
impromptu_card_balan..>	2007-08-29 15:54	206K
jeanhugardcardmanipu..>	2007-10-22 09:58	210K
jokerchokercardtrick..>	2010-08-08 13:46	1.4M
latter day tricks-LM..>	2008-04-21 08:39	380K
lightningspeed-lmt.pdf	2009-05-14 09:24	582K
magicians_levitation..>	2007-04-09 15:14	754K
magicians_mind_contr..>	2008-04-12 10:14	313K
mass-hypnosis.pdf	2008-11-03 08:50	77K
miscellaneousmagictr..>	2007-12-22 11:10	383K
moneyfromnothing-lmt..>	2010-03-15 11:01	850K
poltergeist-LMT.pdf	2008-01-16 10:21	193K
power_card_tricks_lm..>	2007-06-12 12:41	723K
practicalguidetohypn..>	2009-01-27 10:32	1.2M
pulse_stop.pdf	2011-04-27 17:08	336K
pumaadvanced.pdf	2008-11-06 08:10	693K
pumaskillsmanual.pdf	2008-08-06 14:12	825K
rawhypnosis-introtor..>	2009-02-06 09:53	640K
signed_card_in_bag-L..>	2007-09-10 16:15	394K
simplebooktest-lmt.pdf	2009-06-01 12:06	551K
thekaratedollar-lmt.pdf	2009-06-13 15:58	602K
thetiltcoinvanish.pdf	2009-04-16 14:52	932K
thetwodetectives.pdf	2010-08-04 14:55	1.0M
tiltcoinvanishforlmt..>	2009-04-17 08:48	895K
trickthatfooledeinst..>	2008-06-24 08:37	48K
video_vision_LMT.pdf	2007-07-23 09:16	297K

Index of /doc/rotten.com/library/occult/

../

astral-projection/ 30-Sep-2024 13:28

-

astrology/ 30-Sep-2024 13:28

-

bermuda-triangle/ 30-Sep-2024 13:28

-

deviltry/ 30-Sep-2024 13:28

- dowsing/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- electronic-voice-phenomenon/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- exorcism/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- golem/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- hexes/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- hollow-earth/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- i-ching/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- kabala/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- magic/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- numerology/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- palmistry/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- pentagram/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- prophecy/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- sacred-geometry/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- seance/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- talismans/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- tarot/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- witchcraft/	30-Sep-2024 13:28
- index.html	30-Sep-2024 13:28

2910

[Skip to main content](#)

Astral Projection used by the CIA? : r/AstralProjection

[Open menu](#)

[r/AstralProjection](#)

Search in r/AstralProjection
Log In

Expand user menu
r/AstralProjection icon
Go to AstralProjection
r/AstralProjection

•

6y ago
[deleted]

Astral Projection used by the CIA?
Sorry, this post was deleted by the person who originally posted it.

Upvote
185

Downvote

101
Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best

Search Comments
Expand comment search
Comments Section
a7n7o7n7y7m7o7u7s

•

6y ago
Yes there are many declassified reports about their experiments with astral projection.

Look up also the gateway tapes analysis they did (using Robert Monroe's Gateway tapes to train AP). The conclusions are wild including describing the possibility of time travel and even the origins and scale of the universe

rafmon5616

•

6y ago
Interesting, thanks for sharing!

1 more reply
NickMemeKing

-

6y ago
Does anyone have a link to his tapes

SuperMegaD

-

6y ago

-

Edited 6y ago

BAM! This guy posted about his experience and shared the tracks via google drive.
https://www.reddit.com/r/AstralProjection/comments/ePu4jx/my_gateway_experience_so_far_robert/?utm_source=share&utm_medium=web2x

Also here is the declassified CIA doc on Monroe's Gateway process, a super interesting/mind blowing read...

<https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP96-00788R001700210016-5.pdf>

Edit: a friend mentioned the morality of sharing the Gateway files, because it's one of their more expensive courses. To which I'll say; I do believe in the Monroe Institute and the years of research/hard work they've put into the technology. If you enjoy the tracks and want to support them check out Robert Monroe's books and maybe buy a meditation or two. At the same time I think the information is invaluable and it should be shared to as many people as possible, so do what you will with that.

Peace, love, and light to everyone, hope you're all safe and healthy!

1 more reply
a7n7o7n7y7m7o7u7s

-

6y ago
Check the pinned posts in the sub. I don't have it personally I torrented them myself.

I will say, they're good for starting to understand, but I have not been able to use them to success as they have a big jump in progression that I haven't crossed yet

1 more reply
[deleted]

-

6y ago
Thanks a lot

1 more reply
[deleted]

-

6y ago
I worked for ingo swann and the stargate program. Remote viewing is not AP. RV as an introduction to the body and minds eye. You can not project using RV techniques.

RV offers an introduction to the minds eye. You are viewing time but not space. There's a huge difference.

PlayfulExcitement1

-

6y ago
Can I interview you for a show I'm doing?

[deleted]

-

6y ago
I don't mind answering questions you message. I can't do any video.

2 more replies
SuperMegaD

-

6y ago
What was your experience like working with Swann? Have you had much experience with RV? What can you share about the Stargate program?

I've enjoyed/shared Swann's "Penetration" book with many people over the years.

15 more replies
BriannaFox589

-

6y ago
I heard that someone in the government opened a portal to the astral realm so that the physical body can travel through it. Supposedly they were so freaked out, they shut the gate on their own.

jimbochimbo

-

6y ago

Isn't that the plot of stranger things?

[deleted]

-

6y ago

[deleted]

-

6y ago

How did you do this?! Teach me!

1 more reply

Criss_Crossx

-

6y ago

Stargate?

1 more reply

[deleted]

-

6y ago

Remote viewing is a step to AP. An introduction to the mind eye. CIA's Stargate is the most popular of the information. Centuries of religious teachings all point to the same thing. We are a Celestial being.

There's a huge amount of information out there. More being added daily.

11 more replies

[deleted]

-

6y ago

u/PeakBeyondTheVeil avatar

PeakBeyondTheVeil

-

6y ago

Remote viewing ≠ astral projection

[deleted]

-

6y ago

RV is seeing time not space. You can not AP using RV techniques.

martor01

-

6y ago

Remote viewing is astral projection , meditation is astral projection/remote viewing as well since you are receiving visions from your "astral body" or your real spirit body , it depends which one are you using , some people can remote view and cant AP at night , and i ran into a lot of people observing their bodies and my friends too which does not look like the astral bodies at all.

You guys just dont connect the dots together even people who do this for decades can be delusional but sending and receiving data in your head is the same in both 3 states even sleep paralysis is a form of projection but you get stuck in your body , its good for transferring into FULL OBE if you ever do a proper research on these things.

8 more replies

4 more replies

u/MxJxAkame avatar

MxJxAkame

-

6y ago

Is history there was Emanuel Swedenborg. Late 1600's and early 1700's. A very solid person who served quite nobly in science, math, astronomy, and inventions and many more things. Definitely a mystic and as time went by became very adept at AP. You can find for free online his lengthy manuscripts and journaling. If not, try a browser like Tor. Swedenborg was of the imperical method of evidence as a scientific practice , and as time goes by gives lengthy accounts of dialogues with being on other planets in our solar system. (Hard to prove, of course). Fascinating stuff. He was quite a sensation and started a very advanced grassroots movement of an evangelistic type through word of mouth. Johnny Appleseed was an inspired student of the studies of Swedenborg in the US.

Swedenborg did come through a medium, more than once, in the 1960's and 70's. That medium was the most scientifically tested adept medium in the history of spiritualism.

The CIA had insights into this phenomena and the evidences of paranormal "magic" -from many incidences, and that they always wanted to try to tap into these forces. The various branches of "intelligence" learned/ learns alot form this field as did the soviet union. They usually compartmentalized these areas of reearch so that no one department had that much integrated awareness. That usually made those that were

being groomed limited in incorporating much more than what they were specialized into. It also caught these agencies by surprise to discover, time and time again now, that the higher and deeper you go, the more beauty, goodness, truth, and justice pervades the essential unity of all of life. That wasn't their motive, nor within their agendas so many times they had to stop their projects, only to be taken up by others later..

u/mycatisfromspace avatar
mycatisfromspace

•

6y ago

That first report is by Ingo that's the guy who was the first self proclaimed psychic to work with the CIA when they were experimenting with remote viewing. I've learned a lot about this recently and read some of those reports and from what I can understand, remote viewing seems to be very different from astral travel. I literally asked the same question on here like not that long ago lol. Dig into remote viewing. Check out how they describe objects, angles, space, and what they draw. Very interesting stuff.

[deleted]

•

6y ago

RV teaches seeing time not space. You can not project using RV techniques.

7 more replies
u/KroCucu avatar
KroCucu

•

6y ago

I am not sure what they did there was Astral Projection, They did mention they were psychic but never said they were AP, I could even think they might have accessed akashic records or received a ripple in space and time of a previous time on Mars.

More posts you may like
A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius
r/AstralProjection icon
r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius
r/AstralProjection - A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius
sciencealert
233 upvotes · 35 comments
Simplest method I ever found
r/AstralProjection icon
r/AstralProjection

-

7d ago

Simplest method I ever found

213 upvotes · 47 comments

JUST A QUESTION If astral projection is real, why don't people have stories of them finding out things by spying on people?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

2d ago

JUST A QUESTION If astral projection is real, why don't people have stories of them finding out things by spying on people?

147 upvotes · 115 comments

Very Quick Guide on How to Effortlessly Astral Project

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

2d ago

Very Quick Guide on How to Effortlessly Astral Project

107 upvotes · 36 comments

I'm thinking about astral projection to Area 51

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

4d ago

I'm thinking about astral projection to Area 51

102 upvotes · 133 comments

The experience that made me stop astral travel

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

1d ago

The experience that made me stop astral travel

99 upvotes · 58 comments

Why do some people have an easier time doing it than others ?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

3d ago

Why do some people have an easier time doing it than others ?

42 upvotes · 46 comments

Anyone seen UFO/aliens in Astral?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

5d ago

Anyone seen UFO/aliens in Astral?

42 upvotes · 44 comments

First time AP. Entity right next to me

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

First time AP. Entity right next to me

38 upvotes · 32 comments

Astral fighting?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

Astral fighting?

36 upvotes · 40 comments

Soul retrieval

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

Soul retrieval

34 upvotes · 12 comments

Thought control - The protocol to have better experiences and more control

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

Thought control - The protocol to have better experiences and more control

30 upvotes · 8 comments

I finally went to space by entering a void!

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

2d ago

I finally went to space by entering a void!

24 upvotes

Visiting Planet Willow!

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

5d ago

Visiting Planet Willow!

21 upvotes · 14 comments

I tried to ask a question to my subconscious while out of body

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

I tried to ask a question to my subconscious while out of body

19 upvotes · 4 comments

Just launched a free visual Binaural Engine!

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

Just launched a free visual Binaural Engine!

15 upvotes · 1 comment

Has astral projection helped you better understand the afterlife?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

2d ago

Has astral projection helped you better understand the afterlife?

14 upvotes · 11 comments

Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

5d ago

Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

r/AstralProjection - Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

youtu

14 upvotes · 4 comments

My experiences

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

6d ago

My experiences

14 upvotes · 2 comments

To answer the question - How real does AP really feel?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

To answer the question - How real does AP really feel?

13 upvotes · 8 comments

The vibrations are driving me insane.

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

The vibrations are driving me insane.

12 upvotes · 19 comments

absolute ap beginner here

[r/AstralProjection icon](#)

[r/AstralProjection](#)

•

1d ago

absolute ap beginner here

11 upvotes · 3 comments

Creeped out

[r/AstralProjection icon](#)

[r/AstralProjection](#)

•

2d ago

Creeped out

11 upvotes · 8 comments

Can people that have astral projected help me out?

[r/AstralProjection icon](#)

[r/AstralProjection](#)

•

5d ago

Can people that have astral projected help me out?

11 upvotes · 10 comments

21 year old male, first experience (Accidental)

[r/AstralProjection icon](#)

[r/AstralProjection](#)

•

4d ago

21 year old male, first experience (Accidental)

10 upvotes · 4 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 6, 2020

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 2020

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2020

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Astral Projection used by the CIA? : [r/AstralProjection](#)

Open menu

r/AstralProjection

Search in r/AstralProjection

Log In

Expand user menu

r/AstralProjection icon

Go to AstralProjection

r/AstralProjection

-

6y ago

[deleted]

Astral Projection used by the CIA?

Sorry, this post was deleted by the person who originally posted it.

Upvote

185

Downvote

101

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Search Comments

Expand comment search

Comments Section

a7n7o7n7y7m7o7u7s

-

6y ago

Yes there are many declassified reports about their experiments with astral projection.

Look up also the gateway tapes analysis they did (using Robert Monroe's Gateway tapes to train AP). The conclusions are wild including describing the possibility of time travel and even the origins and scale of the universe

rafmon5616

-

6y ago

Interesting, thanks for sharing!

1 more reply

NickMemeKing

-

6y ago

Does anyone have a link to his tapes

Upvote

5

Downvote

Reply

Share

SuperMegaD

-

6y ago

-

Edited 6y ago

BAM! This guy posted about his experience and shared the tracks via google drive.

https://www.reddit.com/r/AstralProjection/comments/ePu4jx/my_gateway_experience_so_far_robert/?utm_source=share&utm_medium=web2x

Also here is the declassified CIA doc on Monroe's Gateway process, a super interesting/mind blowing read...

<https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP96-00788R001700210016-5.pdf>

Edit: a friend mentioned the morality of sharing the Gateway files, because it's one of their more expensive courses. To which I'll say; I do believe in the Monroe Institute and the years of research/hard work they've put into the technology. If you enjoy the tracks and want to support them check out Robert Monroe's books and maybe buy a meditation or two. At the same time I think the information is invaluable and it should be shared to as many people as possible, so do what you will with that.

Peace, love, and light to everyone, hope you're all safe and healthy!

Upvote
20

Downvote

Reply

Share

1 more reply
a7n7o7n7y7m7o7u7s

•

6y ago

Check the pinned posts in the sub. I don't have it personally I torrented them myself.

I will say, they're good for starting to understand, but I have not been able to use them to success as they have a big jump in progression that I haven't crossed yet

Upvote
6

Downvote

Reply

Share

1 more reply
[deleted]

•

6y ago

Thanks a lot

Upvote
4

Downvote

Reply

Share

1 more reply

[deleted]

-

6y ago

I worked for ingo swann and the stargate program. Remote viewing is not AP. RV as an introduction to the body and minds eye. You can not project using RV techniques.

RV offers an introduction to the minds eye. You are viewing time but not space. There's a huge difference.

Upvote

42

Downvote

Reply

Share

PlayfulExcitement1

-

6y ago

Can I interview you for a show I'm doing?

Upvote

12

Downvote

Reply

Share

[deleted]

-

6y ago

I don't mind answering questions you message. I can't do any video.

Upvote

13

Downvote

Reply

Share

2 more replies

SuperMegaD

-

6y ago

What was your experience like working with Swann? Have you had much experience with RV? What can you share about the Stargate program?

I've enjoyed/shared Swann's "Penetration" book with many people over the years.

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

Share

15 more replies

BriannaFox589

-

6y ago

I heard that someone in the government opened a portal to the astral realm so that the physical body can travel through it. Supposedly they were so freaked out, they shut the gate on their own.

Upvote

40

Downvote

Reply

Share

jimbochimbo

-

6y ago

Isn't that the plot of stranger things?

Upvote

54

Downvote

Reply

Share

[deleted]

-

6y ago

[deleted]

-

6y ago

How did you do this?! Teach me!

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

Share

1 more reply

Criss_Crossx

-

6y ago

Stargate?

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

Share

1 more reply

[deleted]

•

6y ago

Remote viewing is a step to AP. An introduction to the mind eye. CIA's Stargate is the most popular of the information. Centuries of religious teachings all point to the same thing. We are a Celestial being.

There's a huge amount of information out there. More being added daily.

Upvote

19

Downvote

Reply

Share

11 more replies

[deleted]

•

6y ago

u/PeakBeyondTheVeil avatar

PeakBeyondTheVeil

•

6y ago

Remote viewing ≠ astral projection

Upvote

12

Downvote

Reply

Share

[deleted]

-

6y ago

RV is seeing time not space. You can not AP using RV techniques.

Upvote

5

Downvote

Reply

Share

martor01

-

6y ago

Remote viewing is astral projection , meditation is astral projection/remote viewing as well since you are receiving visions from your "astral body" or your real spirit body , it depends which one are you using , some people can remote view and cant AP at night , and i ran into a lot of people observing their bodies and my friends too which does not look like the astral bodies at all.

You guys just dont connect the dots together even people who do this for decades can be delusional but sending and receiving data in your head is the same in both 3 states even sleep paralysis is a form or projection but you get stuck in your body , its good for transferring into FULL OBE if you ever do a proper research on these things.

Upvote

10

Downvote

Reply

Share

8 more replies

4 more replies

u/MxJxAkame avatar

MxJxAkame

•

6y ago

Is history there was Emanuel Swedenborg. Late 1600's and early 1700's. A very solid person who served quite nobly in science, math, astronomy, and inventions and many more things. Definitely a mystic and as time went by became very adept at AP. You can find for free online his lengthy manuscripts and journaling. If not, try a browser like Tor. Swedenborg was of the imperical method of evidence as a scientific practice , and as time goes by gives lengthy accounts of dialogues with being on other planets in our solar system. (Hard to prove, of course). Fascinating stuff. He was quite a sensation and started a very advanced grassroots movement of an evangelistic type through word of mouth. Johnny Appleseed was an inspired student of the studies of Swedenborg in the US.

Swedenborg did come through a medium, more than once, in the 1960's and 70's. That medium was the most scientifically tested adept medium in the history of spiritualism.

The CIA had insights into this phenomena and the evidences of paranormal "magic" -from many incidences, and that they always wanted to try to tap into these forces. The various branches of "intelligence" learned/ learns alot form this field as did the soviet union. They usually compartmentalized these areas of reearch so that no one department had that much integrated awareness. That usually made those that were being groomed limited in incorporating much more than what they were specialized into. It also caught these agencies by surprise to discover, time and time again now, that the higher and deeper you go, the more beauty, goodness, truth, and justice pervades the essential unity of all of life. That wasn't their motive, nor within their agendas so many times they had to stop their projects, only to be taken up by others later..

Upvote

4

Downvote

Reply

Share

u/mycatisfromspace avatar

mycatisfromspace

•

6y ago

That first report is by Ingo that's the guy who was the first self proclaimed psychic to work with the CIA when they were experimenting with remote viewing. I've learned a lot about this recently and read some of those reports and from what I can understand, remote viewing seems to be very different from astral travel. I literally asked the same question on here like not that long ago lol. Dig into remote viewing. Check out how they describe objects, angles, space, and what they draw. Very interesting stuff.

Upvote

4

Downvote

Reply

Share

[deleted]

•

6y ago

RV teaches seeing time not space. You can not project using RV techniques.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

Share

7 more replies

u/KroCucu avatar

KroCucu

•

6y ago

I am not sure what they did there was Astral Projection, They did mention they were psychic but never said they were AP, I could even think they might have accessed akashic records or received a ripple in space and time of a previous time on Mars.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

Share

u/AutoModerator avatar

AutoModerator

MOD

•

6y ago

FOR BEGINNERS/AFRAID OF ASTRAL PROJECTION: Quick-start & Astral
Self-defense Guides

Friendly reminder: Read our Post Flair Guide and flair your post properly (ignore if you already did).

Browsing on Desktop/Laptop PC: more functions visible & Wiki links work as intended.

I am a bot, and this action was performed automatically. Please contact the moderators of this subreddit if you have any questions or concerns.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Share

iamnotrobot_beepboop

•

6y ago

if youre interested in more of this stuff, ingo swann has a book. I'd also reccomend
Margins of Reality by Robert g. Jhan.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Share

u/Trollzek avatar

Trollzek

-

6y ago

They have teams of people that prevent you from projecting into sensitive areas. The moon, Area 51, the Urals, ect.. you just get blocked.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Share

Eaglewolf13

-

6y ago

Would anyone be so kind as to compiling all the CIA links about AP? I was only aware of one, this post has two more, and some people are talking of others... Can anyone help me find the rest? Thanks guys!! :D

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Share

crestind

-

6y ago

I think you should take these released reports with a grain of salt. They could easily be complete bullshit.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Share

u/asdfmaster42 avatar
asdfmaster42

•

6y ago

Too far down the rabbit hole bro

Upvote

-3

Downvote

Reply

Share

u/Atworkwasalreadytake avatar
Atworkwasalreadytake

•

6y ago

Too far for whom?

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

Share

ClexOfficial

•

6y ago

FlammenwerferBBQ

•

6y ago

First of all it's called remote viewing.

Secondly don't forget the ones where they were remote viewing alien underground structures/bases here on earth.

Upvote

-4

Downvote

Reply

Share

4 more replies

More posts you may like

A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius

r/AstralProjection - A Hidden Brain State Before Sleep May Be The Key to Human Genius

sciencealert

233 upvotes · 35 comments

Simplest method I ever found

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

7d ago

Simplest method I ever found

213 upvotes · 47 comments

JUST A QUESTION If astral projection is real, why don't people have stories of them finding out things by spying on people?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

2d ago

JUST A QUESTION If astral projection is real, why don't people have stories of them finding out things by spying on people?

147 upvotes · 115 comments

Very Quick Guide on How to Effortlessly Astral Project

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

2d ago

Very Quick Guide on How to Effortlessly Astral Project

107 upvotes · 36 comments

I'm thinking about astral projection to Area 51

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

I'm thinking about astral projection to Area 51

102 upvotes · 133 comments

The experience that made me stop astral travel

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

1d ago

The experience that made me stop astral travel

99 upvotes · 58 comments

Why do some people have an easier time doing it than others ?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

Why do some people have an easier time doing it than others ?

42 upvotes · 46 comments

Anyone seen UFO/aliens in Astral?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

5d ago

Anyone seen UFO/aliens in Astral?

42 upvotes · 44 comments

First time AP. Entity right next to me

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

First time AP. Entity right next to me

38 upvotes · 32 comments

Astral fighting?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

Astral fighting?

36 upvotes · 40 comments

Soul retrieval

 r/AstralProjection

•

3d ago

Soul retrieval

34 upvotes · 12 comments

Thought control - The protocol to have better experiences and more control

 r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

Thought control - The protocol to have better experiences and more control

30 upvotes · 8 comments

I finally went to space by entering a void!

 r/AstralProjection

•

2d ago

I finally went to space by entering a void!

24 upvotes

Visiting Planet Willow!

 r/AstralProjection

•

5d ago

Visiting Planet Willow!

21 upvotes · 14 comments

I tried to ask a question to my subconscious while out of body

 r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

I tried to ask a question to my subconscious while out of body

19 upvotes · 4 comments

Just launched a free visual Binaural Engine!

 r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

Just launched a free visual Binaural Engine!

15 upvotes · 1 comment

Has astral projection helped you better understand the afterlife?

 r/AstralProjection

•

-

2d ago

Has astral projection helped you better understand the afterlife?

14 upvotes · 11 comments

Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

5d ago

Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

r/AstralProjection - Seeing dead relatives in astral projection

youtu

14 upvotes · 4 comments

My experiences

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

6d ago

My experiences

14 upvotes · 2 comments

To answer the question - How real does AP really feel?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

4d ago

To answer the question - How real does AP really feel?

13 upvotes · 8 comments

The vibrations are driving me insane.

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

3d ago

The vibrations are driving me insane.

12 upvotes · 19 comments

absolute ap beginner here

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

1d ago

absolute ap beginner here

11 upvotes · 3 comments

Creeped out

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

-

2d ago

Creeped out

11 upvotes · 8 comments

Can people that have astral projected help me out?

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

5d ago

Can people that have astral projected help me out?

11 upvotes · 10 comments

21 year old male, first experience (Accidental)

r/AstralProjection icon

r/AstralProjection

•

4d ago

21 year old male, first experience (Accidental)

10 upvotes · 4 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 6, 2020

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of May 2020

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2020

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

My “Gateway Experience” So Far- Robert Monroe/Hemi-Sync “The Gateway Experience” : r/AstralProjection

Open menu

r/AstralProjection

Search in r/AstralProjection

Open chat

2

Create

Create post

Open inbox

Expand user menu

r/AstralProjection icon

Go to AstralProjection
r/AstralProjection

•

6y ago
DinosaurShit888

My "Gateway Experience" So Far- Robert Monroe/Hemi-Sync "The Gateway Experience"

This was originally a response to a month old post about Robert Monroe's "The Gateway Experience" that I wrote regarding my experience so far with the CD's. I felt might be worthy of its own post after re reading it.

Here it is: I'm only on the second CD but I've already had some very promising results. I've had to do each "lesson" at least twice before I've felt comfortable that I'd gotten what I needed to from it to advance. I think doing each one 3 or 4 times as well as going back and reviewing earlier CD's can be very beneficial.

I've never actually astral projected but I've been having some very promising results so far. I've also recently been getting into Robert Bruce's "new energy ways" system which I think has been very helpful as I have already been practicing moving energy through my body and using it for various purposes- which is a big part of what Robert Monroe is guiding you to do during each meditation.

Today I did one that involved "building my first energy tool"- which was a "bar of light" (I eventually decided to go with a lightsaber as it was easier for me to visualize) which he then had you change colors and attempt to make it blink on and off, gradually building up speed until the "blink" is imperceptible and the "bar" (lightsaber) appears to be a solid color.

As with some of Robert Bruce's "energy body" exercises (here's a link Robert Bruce- New Energy Ways Techniques Playlist to some videos he does where he teaches these techniques- it's very easy to learn and makes me feel great in general), I found myself panting as I tried to make the lightsaber blink that fast. I find that energy work seems to be very connected to the breath.

I have been going through kind of a personal transformation lately and without getting to bogged down in the details (let's say I've been trying to kick some bad habits and live more in alignment with my higher self), I'll just say that I've become more and more aware of entity attachments that I've been dealing with for a long time. Today- at the end of the meditation when I was "getting to know my "energy bar" (lightsaber) I decided that I could try to use it on some of these entity attachments (I gotta give another shout out to Robert Bruce, this time to the book "The Practical Psychic Self Defense Handbook" which has been massively helpful in dealing with my problem with "negs"), I changed the lightsabers color to violet and started slashing away at all the entities I could "see" (this is of course, simply imagination as visualization is really just imagination) in my inner world. My whole body started to vibrate. I felt I was very close

to astral projecting. The CD ending actually kind of snapped me out of it somewhat but I stayed in meditation for probably another 15-20 minutes. I also preformed a lesser banishing ritual inside my heart chakra, as if I were standing in the center of my own body and my head was east, my feet were west and my arms were north and south. This was by far the most powerful meditation experience I've ever had.

I've been feeling better than I've felt in years, maybe ever and the gateway experience has certainly been helpful in this process of whatever it is I'm going through right now. Let me know if you need the files, I have them all.

Hemi-Sync: The Gateway Experience

Upvote

36

Downvote

24

Go to comments

Share

Join the conversation

Sort by:

Best

Search Comments

Expand comment search

Comments Section

bikki17

•

6y ago

I'm also super intrigued by Monroe's work. May I pretty please be a recipient of said files? 😊

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

-

6y ago

<https://grantgarrison.net/news/hemi-sync/>

I've been using this site since I found out about this about a week ago.

Upvote

5

Downvote

Reply

redrosidyteixna

-

6y ago

Thank you so much for posting this

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

DinosaurShit888

OP

-

6y ago

Here's a link to them on Google Drive. For me it works out well cuz I'm able to listen to them on my phone (they are a lossless format so this shouldn't be a problem in terms of the loss of effectiveness that's said to occur with binaural beats when the audio file is compressed). Hemi-Sync: The Gateway Experience

Upvote

2

Downvote

Reply

ArcricEyez

-

6y ago

Can you share it with me? I've been looking all day avoiding torrents.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/FinsT00theleft avatar

FinsT00theleft

-

6y ago

Interesting. My gripe about these guided meditations is - as you mentioned - is that it always pulls you BACK at the end of the CD instead of leaving you in a state where, if given more time, you might AP.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

[deleted]

-

6y ago

u/AutoModerator avatar

AutoModerator

MOD

-

6y ago

FOR BEGINNERS/AFRAID OF ASTRAL PROJECTION: Quick-start & Astral Self-defense Guides

Friendly reminder: Read our Post Flair Guide and flair your post properly (ignore if you already did).

Browsing on Desktop/Laptop PC: more functions visible & Wiki links work as intended.

I am a bot, and this action was performed automatically. Please contact the moderators of this subreddit if you have any questions or concerns.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

kdsouza187x

•

6y ago

RemindMe! 20 hours

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/RemindMeBot avatar

RemindMeBot

•

6y ago

I will be messaging you in 20 hours on 2020-01-18 15:57:12 UTC to remind you of this link

CLICK THIS LINK to send a PM to also be reminded and to reduce spam.

Parent commenter can delete this message to hide from others.

Info Custom Your Reminders Feedback

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/Jazdoc avatar

Jazdoc

•

6y ago

Thank you so much for this info! Definitely going to have a look at the technique. I recently heard about it and my curiosity led me here.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

alignmychanklas

•

6y ago

Woowww I just came across this and so excited to dive deeper. Thank you for sharing!!

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/RepresentativeRow762 avatar

RepresentativeRow762

•

3y ago

A couple years ago, I invested probably around 15-20 hours doing the Gateway Experience CDs. When I 'regained consciousness' after the final session, I sensed that something was SERIOUSLY OFF in my body/being (soul? spirit?). When I laid down on my yoga mat to start the session, everything about me felt normal/symmetrical/healthy/light. When I finished the session, there was a strong visceral feeling of being askew/asymmetrical/unhealthy/dark. It was scary. I didn't know what I did to attract the feeling, as I was unconscious during the session, and I didn't know how to get rid of it.

Two years later (now), I still feel that something in my being is askew/asymmetrical/unhealthy/dark. I haven't been able to expel/excise whatever energy entity that clung to me ... if this is an accurate way to depict the situation (it's the most accurate way I know how to describe it).

I honestly feel that this final session I did imbued me with demonic spirits that I haven't been able to get rid of. It has caused dramatic physical health problems for me (multiple chemical sensitivities) that have gotten so bad I had to live out of my car for 7 months in the desert.

During this dark, suicidal phase of my life, I encountered Jesus and the Holy Spirit. I'm now going to a charismatic/pentecostal church. I've been through ~5 hours of deliverance, led by experienced Christians, in which I was lying on the ground contorting, convulsing, vibrating, coughing, spitting, hissing, growling, while they proclaimed Bible verses aloud over me and prayed for evil spirits to leave.

It has been a battle. I felt many spirits leave, but I sense that there's still work to do to get to the bottom of it. I'm still not as healthy as when I laid down on my yoga mat to do the final session.

I share this to warn people: "Energy work" is no joke. There are dark, dark disembodied entities that would like nothing more than to join with a person's being and royally mess their life up. (I was nearly driven to suicide due to my health issues, before Jesus showed up in my life in a powerful way.)

Be careful. I'm not making any of this up.

Upvote

4

Downvote

Reply

DinosaurShit888

OP

•

3y ago

It is true that negative astral entities exist and will attach themselves to human beings. I have personally dealt with them and they can have an extremely negative effect on your body, mind and spirit. I never felt like Gateway opened me up to them personally, if anything I felt like it helped me get a handle on some of the more negative effects of the attachment. That being said YMMV and it's quite possible that "leaving your body" could leave you open to unwanted attachments.

I have seen and experienced some very scary stuff regarding these entities. I have seen someone very close to me become possessed multiple times- the entity spoke to me in a completely different voice than that of the possessed person, gurgling and laughing maniacally. This person still hears voices and now so does her daughter. I think

stimulant abuse is a big part of what opened this person up to the attachments. The best defense against entities is keeping your mind and body healthy- identify intrusive negative thoughts and disregard their messages.

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

u/RepresentativeRow762 avatar

RepresentativeRow762

•

3y ago

I agree that there are many doors (ie, *gateways*) one can open—including via drugs—to the spirit world that can have disastrous consequences.

I'm a 5 on the Enneagram, which means I'm an "investigator." My personality is that I desire to understand reality, and I will leave no stone unturned in my mission. On the path that led me to accept Christ, I followed my hedonistic and dopaminergic bliss, immersing myself in atheism, Buddhism, new age, paganism, psychedelics, hard drugs, sex, rock 'n' roll, petty theft, porn, parapsychology, hypnosis, freemasonry, divination (e.g., the I Ching, tarot), astral projection, etc. I believe these actions opened "demonic" doors; however, I didn't experience any "demonization" so starkly as when I regained consciousness from the Gateway Experience, as I explained previously.

I have zero doubt that you saw what you saw re: your friend. If I could go back in time and give myself advice as a youngster, it would be: keep your body/spirit/soul healthy, and beware of the dopaminergic tendency to chase peak experiences, which open doors to a powerful spiritual realm that can leave you "in over your head."

Do you feel you've overcome influence of the negative entities in your life? Or do you feel there's still work to do (as is the case with me)? Also, what is your approach to cutting ties with these entities (if you've found it to be effective)?

Upvote

3

Downvote

Reply

Nuclearnutsax

-

2y ago

Amen Praise God

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

FinalemPhantasia

-

3y ago

That's frightening to experience and live with. That makes me feel reluctant to try the Gateway Process. I watched a (former) Hmong Shaman (@ShamanMemoirs) on YouTube talk about the Gateway Process and what her thoughts about it are. This is how I became interested in the Gateway experience.

I can't speak for other shaman's since I don't know how it differs from culture to culture. This YouTuber warned about unfriendly entities. Most of the time, you don't even know what they are, they are intelligent enough to be a drain, to follow. How can one even protect themselves. That is where I feel there is a flaw in the system. Generally, Hmong shamans have weapons and an entourage of warrior guides that accompany them when they are spiritually traveling. They can negotiate with beings and their guides advise them and protect them from danger. Even then, shamans still are tested on false guides and things of that nature.

Anyway, I am rambling. I hope you find the answers that you seek and find the protection that you need.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/RepresentativeRow762 avatar
RepresentativeRow762

-

2y ago

Yeah, I encourage your reluctance. Bob Monroe narrates the Gateway sessions, and his "protective strategy" is patently ridiculous. He says to imagine you're floating in a "resonant energy balloon" that will keep any dark entities away from you. Lol. What a farce (the "protection" that is ... the entities are anything but farcical in my experience).

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

DinosaurShit888

OP

•

2y ago

I don't sorry- I had them in my Google drive but they got deleted somehow. I think maybe Google did it somehow. I know you can find all the gateway stuff on YouTube though last time I checked.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

[Reddit Rules](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[User Agreement](#)

[Your Privacy Choices](#)

[Accessibility](#)

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.

[Go to CIA.gov](#)

[FOIA](#)

[Submit Request](#)

[Fee Schedule](#)

[FAQs](#)

[Reading Room](#)

[About](#)

[Search](#)

[Secondary Navigation](#)

[Freedom of Information Act Electronic Reading Room](#)

[Requestor Portal](#)

Historical Collections

[Browse the Collections](#) | [Advanced Search](#) | [Search Help](#)

Search formSearch Query for FOIA ERR:

-AA+A

Freedom of Information Act Electronic Reading Room

Welcome to the Central Intelligence Agency's Freedom of Information Act Electronic Reading Room.

What is the Electronic Reading Room?

What's New on the Electronic Reading Room?

The Nixon Collection

Aquiline

Aquiline

Nixon and the People's Republic of China: CIA's Support of the Historic 1972 Presidential Trip

This collection marks the 50th anniversary of President Richard M. Nixon's February 1972 trip to the People's Republic of China (PRC) – a landmark event that preceded the establishment of diplomatic relations between the two countries. This small collection, consisting of three city guides, an atlas, and four leadership profiles, is a subset of the materials CIA produced for President Nixon and National Security Advisor Henry Kissinger in preparation for the seven-day visit.

City guides were produced on Peking (Beijing), Shanghai, and Hang-Chou (Hangzhou)¹, as these cities were part of President Nixon's tour of the PRC. Each guide included a brief history of the city, contemporary maps and photographs, and descriptions of geography, climates, and points of interest.

CIA also produced an 82-page atlas of the PRC for President Nixon's trip. The US government distributed more than 4,000 copies to government customers and non-government institutions and libraries, and sold 30,000 copies to the public for a short period after the trip for \$5.25, or \$35.19 in today's dollars. This is the first time in fifty years CIA has made the atlas available to the public.

This collection also includes leadership profiles—assessments that CIA provides US Presidents and other policymakers to assist them in understanding their foreign counterparts. The profiles in this collection include Chinese Communist Party (CCP) Chairman Mao Tse-tung (Mao Zedong) and Premier Chou En-lai (Zhou Enlai). A profile of Lin Biao (Lin Biao), Vice Chair of the CCP, prepared for this trip is also included in this collection; however, Lin died in a plane crash five months before President Nixon's visit.

1 CIA did not begin using the non-Romanization spelling of Beijing and Hangzhou until 1979. This article provides updated spellings elsewhere in parentheses.

See The Nixon Collection (8 documents/331 pages).

Current/Central Intelligence Bulletin Collection

CIB

Central Intelligence Bulletin

Harry Truman was the first U.S. president to receive a daily intelligence digest. At his direction, the Daily Summary began production in February 1946, and continued until February 1951. President Truman was pleased with the product, but a survey group commissioned by the National Security Council in 1949 was critical of the Daily Summary and issued several recommendations to improve it. The new version, called the Current Intelligence Bulletin, began production on 28 February 1951, and this remained the format of the president's daily digest through Dwight Eisenhower's two terms, although it was retitled the Central Intelligence Bulletin in 1958. The Current/Central Intelligence Bulletin grew longer than its predecessor over time with the addition of more items and more analysis, and would eventually contain more graphics as printing technology improved.

2 January-30 June 1961

The new Kennedy Administration confronted a full array of international issues in 1961. In April, a group of CIA-trained Cuban exiles landed at the Bay of Pigs on the southern coast of Cuba with the goal of overthrowing the Fidel Castro regime and establishing an anti-Communist government. The outnumbered invading force was quickly repelled by Castro's troops. The year's reports were dominated by the worsening Congo crisis, with the fragmentation of the country widening despite the efforts of the United Nations, and US concern over the high tempo of Soviet testing of space vehicles and intercontinental ballistic missiles. The situation in Laos deteriorated, as the Communist Pathet Lao insurgency gained strength against the US-backed Royal Lao government.

The changes at the CIA following the Bay of Pigs included a format update for the president's daily intelligence report. The new version, called the President's Intelligence Checklist (PICL), was first delivered on 17 June 1961. The Central Intelligence Bulletin continued to be produced as a separate publication until 10 Jan 1974, when it was replaced by the National Intelligence Daily. The PICL, however, was the president's

primary written intelligence source through the remainder of the Kennedy Administration. The Kennedy PICL reports are available [here](#)

This historical release includes: the Central Intelligence Bulletin reports from 2 January-30 June 1961 (2752 pages).

This release is the thirteenth and final release in the Current/Central Intelligence Bulletin series.

See the [Current/Central Intelligence Bulletin Collection](#)

Aquiline

AquilineAquiline

aquiline adj. of or like the eagle.

Aerial intelligence collection platforms have played a critical role in US national security from the earliest beginnings of aviation. CIA's 1960s OXCART Program and its use of U-2s are examples of collection innovations that have kept US leaders informed about adversaries' capabilities and intentions. Despite their success, however, use of these platforms carried significant risks and repercussions, including detection and even pilot loss, such as the downing of the U-2 flown by Francis Gary Powers in 1960.

Ever-evolving research by the CIA led to the development concept of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) as collection platforms. An innovative Agency program in the 1960s codenamed Aquiline was the very first to test this concept. Based initially on the study of flight characteristics of birds, Aquiline was envisioned as a long-range vehicle that could safely and stealthily provide a window into denied areas such as the Soviet Union through photography and other capabilities, and would even support in-place agent operations. While it never became operational, the concept proved invaluable as a forerunner to today's multi-capability UAVs.

[Learn more about CIA's early eagle \(40 documents/289 pages\).](#)

[The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe: A 30-Year Legacy](#)

President Bush

[The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe: A 30-Year Legacy](#)

This collection includes a broad sampling of articles from the National Intelligence Daily—the CIA's principal form of current intelligence analysis at the time—from February 1989 to March 1990. These articles represent much of the Agency's short-term analysis of events unfolding in Central and Eastern Europe as popular opposition to Soviet misrule erupted and quickly surpassed anything the Communist regimes were prepared to understand or to which they could respond. The material also

represents a major source of information and insight for US policymakers into what was happening in these countries, where the situation was heading, and how a collapse of Communist rule in Europe and the beginnings of the breakup of the Soviet Union would impact Europe and the United States.

Please note: Some of the material is marked "NR" or "not relevant." This means that material is unrelated to events in Central and Eastern Europe, and was therefore not reviewed for declassification as part of this collection.

Learn more about the collapse of Communist rule in Europe (105 documents/151 pages)

Agency
About CIA
Organization
Director of the CIA
CIA Museum
News & Stories
Careers
Working at CIA
How We Hire
Student Programs
Browse CIA Jobs
Resources
Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)
Center for the Study of Intelligence (CSI)
The World Factbook
Spy Kids
REPORT INFORMATION
CONTACT CIA
Connect with CIA

Search CIA.gov Site Policies Privacy No FEAR Act Inspector General USA.gov Site Map

back to topback to topSkip to main content

The Psionic Handbook - Tweaking the Mystic and adding homebrewed psionic-themed content, including new disciplines, talents, psionic class options, feats, and more! : r/UnearthedArcana

Open menu

r/UnearthedArcana
Search in r/UnearthedArcana
Log In

Expand user menu
r/UearthedArcana icon
Go to UearthedArcana
r/UearthedArcana

•

9y ago
zDnD

The Psionic Handbook - Tweaking the Mystic and adding homebrewed psionic-themed content, including new disciplines, talents, psionic class options, feats, and more!

Class

Hello r/UearthedArcana. Some of you may remember my attempt to continue the previous draft of the mystic about a year ago. I took a break from working on it and kind of just assumed there wasn't much interest in it, until I saw a few posts talking about my version of the mystic yesterday. Whoops.

Anyway, since the mystic has been updated, I wanted to take a go at it again, as we now have a better idea of what the final version of the class will be like. Keep in mind that this is a very rough draft right now. As always, constructive criticism and feedback are very much appreciated.

Links

Version 0.8.2

Google Drive

Mega.nz

Version 0.8.1 Google Drive

Mega.nz

Version 0.8 Google Drive

Mega.nz

Changes (Version 0.8)

Mystical Recovery. No longer requires a bonus action, but only occurs when spending psi points on a discipline of your order, and only once per turn. Note: A common complaint for the latest version of the mystic is that it's too easy to cherrypick disciplines from other orders. This change adds incentive to focus on disciplines from your order's list, without restricting the player's choice completely. While it does free up the mystic's bonus actions slightly, my hope is that restricting it to once per turn and only on your order's disciplines will compensate.

Soul Knife. No longer requires a bonus action to manifest or dismiss. May take the form of any melee weapon, but the form has no effect on how much damage is dealt by the soul knife. Added the ability to transform a magic weapon to your soul knife, akin to the warlock's blade pact weapon. Note: I felt that costing the soul knife their bonus action to "draw" and "sheathe" their weapon was a bit much. I opened up the option to form the soul knife into other weapons for flavor, because the fantasy of having an energy greatsword appeals to me, personally.

Phantom Knife. Removed. Notes: Phantom Knife seems too much like "at level 14, you only miss if you roll a 1" and generally feels like a boring feature in spite of its uniqueness.

Hone the Blade. Added clarification that Hone the Blade requires no action.

Bladewind. Added in place of Phantom Knife. Functions identically to the hunter ranger's Whirlwind Attack.

Order Disciplines. Added Order of the Soul Knife disciplines, to support the change to Mystical Recovery and provide thematic discipline options.

Bestial Form. Bestial Claws is now a "melee discipline attack", which uses your discipline attack modifier for its attack roll. Notes: The Sage Advice response about Bestial Claws seems to imply that it uses your strength for the attack roll, which seems fairly underpowered for a class that has no incentive to raise strength.

Brute Force. The knock back power now uses a bonus action instead of a reaction.

New disciplines. Added several new disciplines: Alacrity, Displacement, Disruptive Strikes, Elemental Weapon, Force Bulwark, Mastery of the Void, Mental Veil, Metapsionics, Predation, Shape Matter, Spectral Throw, Will of Blades, Wrathful Guardian

New talents. Added several new talents: Distract, Crystal Burst, Hidden Blade, Unearthly Terror, Ballistic Attack

Psionic class archetypes. Added Psychic Warrior for fighter and Lurk for rogue. Notes: These are basically just psionic ripoffs of the Eldritch Knight and Arcane Trickster, intended to be placeholders until I or someone else can come up with something more interesting.

Customization options. Added rules for multiclassing with the mystic class. Also added psionic-themed feats.

Thoughts

Possibly reduce the number of skill proficiencies granted by Order of the Awakened, Nomad, and Wu Jen. Mystics have a lot of versatility in terms of skill proficiencies, which may step on the toes of rogues and bards too much.

I considered lowering the damage of the Psychic Assault discipline's Psionic Blast from 1d8 per psi point to 1d6 as a kneejerk reaction, but have decided against it for now. Magic Missile sets precedent for dealing damage with no save or attack roll required. Comparing Psionic Blast and Magic Missile, using psi points equivalent to the spell slots used by Magic Missile, leaving Psionic Blast as in its current state falls very close to Magic Missile's damage. While it does pull ahead of Magic Missile, there are several creatures that are immune to psychic damage altogether, while Magic Missile doesn't suffer from any creatures being immune to force damage.

Psi Points	1d8 Psionic Blast	1d6 Psionic Blast	Magic Missile	Spell Level
2	2d8 (9)	2d6 (7)	1d4+1 x3 (10.5)	1
3	3d8 (13.5)	3d6 (10.5)	1d4+1 x4 (14)	2
5	5d8 (22.5)	5d6 (17.5)	1d4+1 x5 (17.5)	3
6	6d8 (27)	6d6 (21)	1d4+1 x6 (21)	4
7	7d8 (31.5)	7d6 (24.5)	1d4+1 x7 (24.5)	5

Is The Soul Knife feature Hone the Blade too strong at a +4 bonus?

Perhaps some of the many Intelligence and Charisma saves within the discipline powers should be changed to Wisdom, as many monsters have low Intelligence.

I dislike the Psionic Mastery feature, and wish WotC would have gone with something that increases your Psi Limit a limited number of times per day, as I had done. As it stands now, your Psi Limit never exceeds 7, effectively capping you at effects on par with 5th level spells. This limits how powerful discipline effects can be, and makes a lot of unique, high-level effects impossible to incorporate.

I've noticed a lot of comments along the lines of "this homebrew is better than the official thing" and requests to update my previous take on the mystic, but I have to admit that I'd prefer to tweak the official version into something more enjoyable than to scrap it.

To-do

Full balance pass over all disciplines.

Re-make psionic monsters and NPCs from the previous draft.

Add psionic equivalents of magic items.

Create more interesting archetypes for fighter and rogue.

Create a psionic archetype for monks.

Add more things to the to-do list.

3/16/17 Update (Version 0.8.1)

Google Drive

Mega.nz

Changes

Minor formatting adjustments.

Awakened and Wu Jen mystics now gain only one additional skill proficiency, and gain expertise in one skill they're proficient in. Nomad retains its flexible proficiency, but only gains one now. Note: I wanted to reduce the amount of "mystics can do too much!" feeling that came with being proficient in 4 skills, on top of psychic focus.

Psionic Mastery. Re-wrote the feature to (hopefully) be more clear, and provide the same end result as the official version.

Psi Points. The mystic now gains additional psi points at level 11, 13, 15, and 17.

Astral Manipulation. Added a new Nomad discipline, with effects related to the Astral Plane. Note: I'm very skeptical about Psionic Astral Projection. I would like to include some way to give mystics a form of astral projection, but there's already a 9th level spell for that.

Note on Psionic Mastery and Psi Point changes: I've seen a large amount of complaints about how badly worded Psionic Mastery is, so I wanted to address that first and foremost. The "spirit" of Psionic Mastery seems to be allowing the mystic to combine multiple concentration effects together in lieu of more powerful discipline effects to compete with 6th+ level spells. The official version requires an action to gain the "special psi points", which will most likely just result in mystics dumping their uses of Psionic Mastery at the start of the day to be used later. My rewrite attempts to remove that annoying type of gameplay by just granting extra points in line with what Psionic Mastery granted through its uses.

Hone the Blade. Added some wording to prevent Hone the Blade's bonus to attack and damage rolls from stacking with similar effects.

Crystalline Manifestations. Added a new Wu Jen discipline.

Destructive Force. Added a new Wu Jen discipline.

Mind Meld. Re-worded slightly. The target may now respond if it knows at least one

language.

Telepathic Lash. Added a new psionic talent.

Vim. Added a new psionic talent.

Psionic Monsters and NPCs. Re-introduced the Cerebrilith, Faceless One, and Psion-Killer.

3/18/17 Update (Version 0.8.2)

Google Drive

Mega.nz

Changes

Will of Blades. Removed the Piercing Strike effect. Added a new effect, Strike the Soul.

Deceive Senses. Added a new Awakened Order discipline.

Mastery of Force. Inertial Armor now grants 13 + Dex mod for base AC. Grasp now deals 2d6 bludgeoning damage when the grapple begins. Note: • Inertial armor had the same relative resource cost • (2 psi = 1st level spell slot) but granted one more AC. Inertial Barrier still retains resistance to force damage, but the damage type is rare and Inertial armor • can only effect the Mystic, unlike Mage Armor.

Psionic Items. Added several psionic items.

Read more

Upvote
50

Downvote

85
Go to comments

Share
Share your thoughts
Sort by:

Best
Comments Section

u/dmesel avatar
dmesel

•

9y ago

Really sad that you are trying to enhance WotC's version rather than updating yours. I have so many problems with the UA take that it's hard to list all of them. Psionic Mastery is the clumsiest, most needlessly complex feature I've ever seen. The capstone is extremely lackluster and does not make you feel more powerful, as opposed to the awesome Ingrained Thought capstone of your own version 0.7. Mystical Recovery seems both overpowered (granted, I'm no expert in 5e balance, but that's my knee jerk reaction) and completely bland, since it does not "feel" psionic-ky, at least to me. And, as you said yourself, it lacks any way to use awesome, high level powers akin to 8th and 9th level spells. After such a long wait, this UA was really disheartening.

u/zDnD avatar
zDnD
OP

•

9y ago

Understandable, and I appreciate that. I hesitate to deviate too much from the official version, because I think it would be much easier to get people to adopt something that's similar rather than radically different. I may end up with an alternative version that's closer to my last draft, if I can't work something satisfying out with this one.

TheOldTubaroo

•

9y ago

I think Psionic Mastery as a feature is fine, it was just terribly worded in this release. Once it gets properly rewritten for clarity it'll be good - multiple concentration is something I can see being pretty useful.

u/TheWhiteWolves avatar
TheWhiteWolves

•

9y ago

Mystical Recovery. No longer requires a bonus action, but only occurs when spending psi points on a discipline of your order, and only once per turn

Order Disciplines. Added Order of the Soul Knife disciplines, to support the change to Mystical Recovery and provide thematic discipline options.

I like these changes, to me it feels like the soul knife just wasn't finished, it's missing its own order disciplines, some things are a bit lackluster (see the soul knife itself, 1d8 with no scaling, by upper levels it becomes useless as you can do more damage with a bog standard magic weapon) and personally I think it should also get the Bonus Disciplines

that literally every other subclass got.

Troy_Wolfe

-

9y ago

All mystics get Potent Psionics. That scales the damage of soul knife.

u/TheWhiteWolves avatar

TheWhiteWolves

-

9y ago

Potent Psionics At 8th level, you gain the ability to infuse your weapon attacks with psychic energy. Once on each of your turns when you hit a creature with a weapon, you can deal an extra 1d8 psychic damage to that target. When you reach 14th level, this extra damage increases to 2d8. In addition, you add your Intelligence modifier to any damage roll you make for a psionic talent.

This is what the text says.

This doesn't fix the scaling issue as it can apply that to any weapon the mystic uses so a magic weapon still becomes a better option than their soul knife as it gets this plus the magic weapon bonuses. As for the Int mod that wouldn't effect the knife afaik as it only effects psionic talents which the soul knife isn't.

6 more replies

u/Xethik avatar

Xethik

-

9y ago

I think the Soul Knife's lack of a magic enhancement bonus is supposed to be made up by Hone the Blade, which is only usable on the Soul Knife and not any magic weapon.

As for bonus disciplines, I'd be slightly worried with how strong Consumptive Knife can be. Having bonus disciplines could make the Soul Knife a better caster-Mystic if it manages to get a few kills throughout the day (ignoring cheese with bags of rats to infinitely replenish psi points). Right now, lower versatility helps keep that from happening.

But yes, I agree that the Soul Knife should get disciplines for its Order, even if only for flavor.

6 more replies

1 more reply
u/lobstaris avatar
lobstaris

•

9y ago

Seeing as how r/dndnext is all over the Mystic right now, why not post your revision there and see what they think?

I also wanted to say that I have your full Mystic from a year ago and while I only glanced through it, I appreciated all the work put into it and trusted its huge amount of feedback and discussion. When the official version came out, I immediately considered how it compared to yours.

u/zDnD avatar
zDnD
OP

•

9y ago

I probably will when I get home tonight, since it seems to be pretty well received so far. It would be nice to get more feedback there too.

I was pleasantly surprised to see a few things from my version in the latest official draft.

humanon

•

9y ago

Excellent update!

One question, do martial archetypes still pick their disciplines from Immortal and Soul Knife or have you added nomad as well?

1 more reply
u/Xethik avatar
Xethik

•

9y ago

Looking forward to digging into this again. Quite enjoyed the previous revisions!

1 more reply
malignantmind

•

9y ago

I suggest making the psi limit per turn. Currently, I'm pretty sure you can stack a bunch of the free action abilities on a single attack to nova like crazy.

That said, I love your version of the Mystic and I have a player playing a soul knife from your previous version, and so far it's working great.

2 more replies

[deleted]

-

9y ago

u/Primelibrarian avatar

Primelibrarian

-

9y ago

-

Edited 9y ago

Cool project like your previous work.

Concerning additional skills for certain Orders, you could simply grant them increased proficiency in said skill. Or expertise as it is called. For example the orders can add their prof to two class skills.

Concerning Magic Missile and Psionic Blast, thanks for being reasonable. There has been plenty of kneejerk reactions. A lot people simply jump to conclusions. Also note that MM has TWICE the range of PB (120 vs 60). As well as being able to target different foes. So yes PB does slightly more damage.

The additional Disciplines should be spread out. At the moment you get them all at lvl 1. Maybe one should be obtained at lvl 5 and the other at lv 10.

2 more replies

dream6601

-

9y ago

I'm eager to see where you go from here,

I've been playing a Mystic from your book, Order of the Invisible Hand. Now I find myself at a loss for what to update the character to.

Mastery of Force is well perfect, but WuJen is full of so much weirdness that doesn't fit my character at all.

So hopefully you'll give me a true telekinetic order in the future, and some interesting

disiplines. And please no more of this eastern spirituality, more sci-fi!

4 more replies

Leandro35

•

9y ago

A Wild Talent feat, and something like warcaster for psionics can be nice.

u/zDnD avatar

zDnD

OP

•

9y ago

Check page 16, under Customization Options. The only feats I've added so far are psionic versions of War Caster, Mage Slayer, and Magic Initiate.

HazeZero

•

9y ago

•

Edited 9y ago

May I suggest for your consideration.....

You make Mind Meld officially 2way communication. According to Jeremy Crawford's twitter, its 1 way. If its not two-way way waste a talent choice for it. I personally think Crawford made a mistake in his answer, and Mind Meld allows for 2way communication. Otherwise, the mystic has NO way of having a solely telepathic communication, with the closest being the Nomad's Psychic Speech, but that is verbal communication. If you like, I can offer you something of a side-by-side comparison between the base class Telepathy and Mind Meld. (I have been posting it in various comments on the D&Dnext reddit.

I think, and I could be wrong, I also didn't catch it in your update nor in the base class, but Mystic does not have a way to Astral Project and to me, that is quite odd.

1 more reply

u/mistermof avatar

mistermof

•

9y ago

Although I LOVE how modular this class is, no other class can match this. Personally I think the classes needed more versatility that isn't attached to archetypes.

To try and curb this on the Mystic:

I think the psi cost for non-Order powers should increase. Either that or make the effects weaker. You should be the best at using your Orders disciplines. Maybe reducing the psi limit by 2 whenever you're using a power from a discipline not in your Order. I think this works well with a system that allows the Mystic to break the psi-limit a few times per turn.

More focus on conditions vs xd6-8 dmg per psi point. For example, Awakened Mystics could frighten, charm, or stun for a number of rounds equal to psi points spent. Avatar Mystics seem to do this pretty well, I'm mostly concerned about the many different ways to simply deal psychic damage and a condition for one round.

You can take non-Order disciplines at certain levels but these you cannot swap out. You've invested too much time learning the foreign discipline to just swap it.

You can only use the psychic focus from a discipline in your Order. OR tone down the psychic foci and only allow Mystics to use it's full potential if it comes from their Orders discipline.

Powers that emulate spells should be equal in potency.

Using powers subtly should cost psi-points or concentration or using up your psychic focus. Or a combination of these.

These should prevent a min maxer from taking advantage of the Mystic and make choosing an Order a more significant decision.

Immortalkickass

•

9y ago

Hey, loving most of the changes so far. I'm planning to play a Soul Knife soon. Looking at their Disciplines, in Will of Blades, the Piercing Strike ability stands out as really bad. Then it struck me: It is actually True Strike for Soul Knives. We already can attack with a Bonus Action, so it is a really bad ability because attacking with both weapons is always better than giving advantage to only one weapon (same logic as True Strike + any attack). Except True Strike doesn't cost a Level 2 spell slot (3 pp), so its probably better lol. Plus, with Hone the Blade we have big bonus to attack, making advantage of less importance.

2 more replies

u/Primelibrarian avatar

Primelibrarian

•

9y ago

I have suggestion. Remove telepahty from the class. But keep the almost identical talent. The Order of Awakened should/could get that specific talent for free. Especially if you remove its bonus class skills Otherwise the class as a whole get way to much, way to early. The choice for telepathy still exists in the form of the talent

yanweng

•

9y ago

What are everyone's thoughts on being able to switch their Psionic Focus with a bonus action?

1 more reply

humanon

•

9y ago

Is the Deceive Senses discipline gone? or was it consolidate discipline?

3 more replies

More posts you may like

Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells! Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells! Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

r/UnearthedArcana - Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells!

Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

12

143 upvotes · 8 comments

Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

r/UnearthedArcana - Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

15

82 upvotes · 6 comments

Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

r/UearthedArcana - Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

2

248 upvotes · 37 comments

Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

7mo ago

Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

r/UearthedArcana - Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

20

69 upvotes · 10 comments

Cosmere 5e: Homebrew 1200-page D&D TTRPG for the entire cosmere (The Stormlight Archive, Mistborn, etc.)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Cosmere 5e: Homebrew 1200-page D&D TTRPG for the entire cosmere (The Stormlight Archive, Mistborn, etc.)

24 upvotes · 3 comments

laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie, Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie, Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

r/UearthedArcana - laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie, Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

20

285 upvotes · 35 comments

Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

5mo ago

Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

r/UearthedArcana - Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

14

40 upvotes · 6 comments

The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this homebrew class!
(Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

7mo ago

SPOILER

The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this homebrew class!
(Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

r/UearthedArcana - The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this
homebrew class! (Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

41 upvotes · 5 comments

Give Me Your Homebrew Feat Ideas!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Give Me Your Homebrew Feat Ideas!

28 upvotes · 49 comments

Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

r/UearthedArcana - Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

2

43 upvotes · 10 comments

Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new
mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass.
Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a Spellcasting Focus?

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

3mo ago

Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass. Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a Spellcasting Focus?

r/UearthedArcana - Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass. Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a Spellcasting Focus?

14

46 upvotes · 2 comments

My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

11d ago

My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

r/UearthedArcana - My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

20

123 upvotes · 9 comments

Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

21d ago

Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

r/UearthedArcana - Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

17

118 upvotes · 24 comments

The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

2mo ago

The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

r/UearthedArcana - The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

4

90 upvotes · 13 comments

Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

r/UnearthedArcana - Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

3

60 upvotes · 19 comments

The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

r/UnearthedArcana - The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

15

171 upvotes · 28 comments

Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

r/UnearthedArcana - Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

2

76 upvotes · 14 comments

Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91 Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91 Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

r/UnearthedArcana - Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91

Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

20

176 upvotes · 14 comments

Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

3mo ago

Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

r/UnearthedArcana - Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

15

96 upvotes · 12 comments

Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

5d ago

Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

r/UnearthedArcana - Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

5

184 upvotes · 8 comments

D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

r/UnearthedArcana - D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

20

252 upvotes · 11 comments

Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

r/UnearthedArcana icon

r/UnearthedArcana

•

4mo ago

Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

r/UnearthedArcana - Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

280 upvotes · 40 comments

Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the

arcane!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the arcane!

r/UearthedArcana - Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the arcane!

48 upvotes · 10 comments

Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

r/GaymersGoneMild

•

2mo ago

Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

r/GaymersGoneMild - Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

55 upvotes · 10 comments

Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

2mo ago

Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

r/UearthedArcana - Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

2

109 upvotes · 10 comments

View Post in

Français

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 15, 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2017

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

The Psionic Handbook - Tweaking the Mystic and adding homebrewed psionic-themed content, including new disciplines, talents, psionic class options, feats, and more! :

r/UearthedArcana

Open menu

[r/UearthedArcana](#)
[Search in r/UearthedArcana](#)
[Log In](#)

[Expand user menu](#)
[r/UearthedArcana icon](#)
[Go to UearthedArcana](#)
[r/UearthedArcana](#)

•

[9y ago](#)
[zDnD](#)

The Psionic Handbook - Tweaking the Mystic and adding homebrewed psionic-themed content, including new disciplines, talents, psionic class options, feats, and more!
Class

Hello r/UearthedArcana. Some of you may remember my attempt to continue the previous draft of the mystic about a year ago. I took a break from working on it and kind of just assumed there wasn't much interest in it, until I saw a few posts talking about my version of the mystic yesterday. Whoops.

Anyway, since the mystic has been updated, I wanted to take a go at it again, as we now have a better idea of what the final version of the class will be like. Keep in mind that this is a very rough draft right now. As always, constructive criticism and feedback are very much appreciated.

[Links](#)

[Version 0.8.2](#)

[Google Drive](#)

[Mega.nz](#)

[Version 0.8.1 Google Drive](#)

[Mega.nz](#)

[Version 0.8 Google Drive](#)

[Mega.nz](#)

[Changes \(Version 0.8\)](#)

Mystical Recovery. No longer requires a bonus action, but only occurs when spending

psi points on a discipline of your order, and only once per turn. Note: A common complaint for the latest version of the mystic is that it's too easy to cherry-pick disciplines from other orders. This change adds incentive to focus on disciplines from your order's list, without restricting the player's choice completely. While it does free up the mystic's bonus actions slightly, my hope is that restricting it to once per turn and only on your order's disciplines will compensate.

Soul Knife. No longer requires a bonus action to manifest or dismiss. May take the form of any melee weapon, but the form has no effect on how much damage is dealt by the soul knife. Added the ability to transform a magic weapon to your soul knife, akin to the warlock's blade pact weapon. Note: I felt that costing the soul knife their bonus action to "draw" and "sheathe" their weapon was a bit much. I opened up the option to form the soul knife into other weapons for flavor, because the fantasy of having an energy greatsword appeals to me, personally.

Phantom Knife. Removed. Notes: Phantom Knife seems too much like "at level 14, you only miss if you roll a 1" and generally feels like a boring feature in spite of its uniqueness.

Hone the Blade. Added clarification that Hone the Blade requires no action.

Bladewind. Added in place of Phantom Knife. Functions identically to the hunter ranger's Whirlwind Attack.

Order Disciplines. Added Order of the Soul Knife disciplines, to support the change to Mystical Recovery and provide thematic discipline options.

Bestial Form. Bestial Claws is now a "melee discipline attack", which uses your discipline attack modifier for its attack roll. Notes: The Sage Advice response about Bestial Claws seems to imply that it uses your strength for the attack roll, which seems fairly underpowered for a class that has no incentive to raise strength.

Brute Force. The knock back power now uses a bonus action instead of a reaction.

New disciplines. Added several new disciplines: Alacrity, Displacement, Disruptive Strikes, Elemental Weapon, Force Bulwark, Mastery of the Void, Mental Veil, Metapsionics, Predation, Shape Matter, Spectral Throw, Will of Blades, Wrathful Guardian

New talents. Added several new talents: Distract, Crystal Burst, Hidden Blade, Unearthly Terror, Ballistic Attack

Psionic class archetypes. Added Psychic Warrior for fighter and Lurk for rogue. Notes: These are basically just psionic ripoffs of the Eldritch Knight and Arcane Trickster, intended to be placeholders until I or someone else can come up with something more interesting.

Customization options. Added rules for multiclassing with the mystic class. Also added psionic-themed feats.

Thoughts

Possibly reduce the number of skill proficiencies granted by Order of the Awakened, Nomad, and Wu Jen. Mystics have a lot of versatility in terms of skill proficiencies, which may step on the toes of rogues and bards too much.

I considered lowering the damage of the Psychic Assault discipline's Psionic Blast from 1d8 per psi point to 1d6 as a kneejerk reaction, but have decided against it for now. Magic Missile sets precedent for dealing damage with no save or attack roll required. Comparing Psionic Blast and Magic Missile, using psi points equivalent to the spell slots used by Magic Missile, leaving Psionic Blast as in its current state falls very close to Magic Missile's damage. While it does pull ahead of Magic Missile, there are several creatures that are immune to psychic damage altogether, while Magic Missile doesn't suffer from any creatures being immune to force damage.

Psi Points	1d8 Psionic Blast	1d6 Psionic Blast	Magic Missile	Spell Level
2	2d8 (9)	2d6 (7)	1d4+1 x3 (10.5)	1
3	3d8 (13.5)	3d6 (10.5)	1d4+1 x4 (14)	2
5	5d8 (22.5)	5d6 (17.5)	1d4+1 x5 (17.5)	3
6	6d8 (27)	6d6 (21)	1d4+1 x6 (21)	4
7	7d8 (31.5)	7d6 (24.5)	1d4+1 x7 (24.5)	5

Is The Soul Knife feature Hone the Blade too strong at a +4 bonus?

Perhaps some of the many Intelligence and Charisma saves within the discipline powers should be changed to Wisdom, as many monsters have low Intelligence.

I dislike the Psionic Mastery feature, and wish WotC would have gone with something that increases your Psi Limit a limited number of times per day, as I had done. As it stands now, your Psi Limit never exceeds 7, effectively capping you at effects on par with 5th level spells. This limits how powerful discipline effects can be, and makes a lot of unique, high-level effects impossible to incorporate.

I've noticed a lot of comments along the lines of "this homebrew is better than the official thing" and requests to update my previous take on the mystic, but I have to admit that I'd prefer to tweak the official version into something more enjoyable than to scrap it.

To-do

Full balance pass over all disciplines.

Re-make psionic monsters and NPCs from the previous draft.

Add psionic equivalents of magic items.

Create more interesting archetypes for fighter and rogue.

Create a psionic archetype for monks.

Add more things to the to-do list.

3/16/17 Update (Version 0.8.1)

Google Drive

Mega.nz

Changes

Minor formatting adjustments.

Awakened and Wu Jen mystics now gain only one additional skill proficiency, and gain expertise in one skill they're proficient in. Nomad retains its flexible proficiency, but only gains one now. Note: I wanted to reduce the amount of "mystics can do too much!" feeling that came with being proficient in 4 skills, on top of psychic focus.

Psionic Mastery. Re-wrote the feature to (hopefully) be more clear, and provide the same end result as the official version.

Psi Points. The mystic now gains additional psi points at level 11, 13, 15, and 17.

Astral Manipulation. Added a new Nomad discipline, with effects related to the Astral Plane. Note: I'm very skeptical about Psionic Astral Projection. I would like to include some way to give mystics a form of astral projection, but there's already a 9th level spell for that.

Note on Psionic Mastery and Psi Point changes: I've seen a large amount of complaints about how badly worded Psionic Mastery is, so I wanted to address that first and foremost. The "spirit" of Psionic Mastery seems to be allowing the mystic to combine multiple concentration effects together in lieu of more powerful discipline effects to compete with 6th+ level spells. The official version requires an action to gain the "special psi points", which will most likely just result in mystics dumping their uses of Psionic Mastery at the start of the day to be used later. My rewrite attempts to remove that annoying type of gameplay by just granting extra points in line with what Psionic Mastery granted through its uses.

Hone the Blade. Added some wording to prevent Hone the Blade's bonus to attack and damage rolls from stacking with similar effects.

Crystalline Manifestations. Added a new Wu Jen discipline.

Destructive Force. Added a new Wu Jen discipline.

Mind Meld. Re-worded slightly. The target may now respond if it knows at least one language.

Telepathic Lash. Added a new psionic talent.

Vim. Added a new psionic talent.

Psionic Monsters and NPCs. Re-introduced the Cerebrilith, Faceless One, and Psion-Killer.

3/18/17 Update (Version 0.8.2)

Google Drive

Mega.nz

Changes

Will of Blades. Removed the Piercing Strike effect. Added a new effect, Strike the Soul.

Deceive Senses. Added a new Awakened Order discipline.

Mastery of Force. Inertial Armor now grants 13 + Dex mod for base AC. Grasp now deals 2d6 bludgeoning damage when the grapple begins. Note: • Inertial armor had the same relative resource cost • (2 psi = 1st level spell slot) but granted one more AC. Inertial Barrier still retains resistance to force damage, but the damage type is rare and Inertial armor • can only effect the Mystic, unlike Mage Armor.

Psionic Items. Added several psionic items.

Upvote

50

Downvote

85

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Comments Section

u/dmesel avatar

dmesel

•

9y ago

Really sad that you are trying to enhance WotC's version rather than updating yours. I have so many problems with the UA take that it's hard to list all of them. Psionic Mastery is the clumsiest, most needlessly complex feature I've ever seen. The capstone is extremely lackluster and does not make you feel more powerful, as opposed to the awesome Ingrained Thought capstone of your own version 0.7. Mystical Recovery seems both overpowered (granted, I'm no expert in 5e balance, but that's my knee jerk reaction) and completely bland, since it does not "feel" psionic-ky, at least to me. And, as you said yourself, it lacks any way to use awesome, high level powers akin to 8th and 9th level spells. After such a long wait, this UA was really disheartening.

u/zDnD avatar

zDnD

OP

•

9y ago

Understandable, and I appreciate that. I hesitate to deviate too much from the official version, because I think it would be much easier to get people to adopt something that's similar rather than radically different. I may end up with an alternative version that's closer to my last draft, if I can't work something satisfying out with this one.

TheOldTubaroo

•

9y ago

I think Psionic Mastery as a feature is fine, it was just terribly worded in this release. Once it gets properly rewritten for clarity it'll be good - multiple concentration is something I can see being pretty useful.

u/TheWhiteWolves avatar

TheWhiteWolves

•

9y ago

Mystical Recovery. No longer requires a bonus action, but only occurs when spending psi points on a discipline of your order, and only once per turn

Order Disciplines. Added Order of the Soul Knife disciplines, to support the change to Mystical Recovery and provide thematic discipline options.

I like these changes, to me it feels like the soul knife just wasn't finished, its missing its own order disciplines, some things are abit lackluster (see the soul knife itself, 1d8 with no scaling, by upper levels it becomes useless as you can do more damage with a bog standard magic weapon) and personally I think it should also get the Bonus Disciplines that literally every other subclass got.

Troy_Wolfe

-

9y ago

All mystics get Potent Psionics. That scales the damage of soul knife.

u/TheWhiteWolves avatar

TheWhiteWolves

-

9y ago

Potent Psionics At 8th level, you gain the ability to infuse your weapon attacks with psychic energy. Once on each of your turns when you hit a creature with a weapon, you can deal an extra 1d8 psychic damage to that target. When you reach 14th level, this extra damage increases to 2d8. In addition, you add your Intelligence modifier to any damage roll you make for a psionic talent.

This is what the text says.

This doesn't fix the scaling issue as it can apply that to any weapon the mystic uses so a magic weapon still becomes a better option than their soul knife as it gets this plus the magic weapon bonuses. As for the Int mod that wouldn't effect the knife afaiK as it only effects psionic talents which the soul knife isn't.

6 more replies

u/Xethik avatar

Xethik

-

9y ago

I think the Soul Knife's lack of a magic enhancement bonus is supposed to be made up by Hone the Blade, which is only usable on the Soul Knife and not any magic weapon.

As for bonus disciplines, I'd be slightly worried with how strong Consumptive Knife can be. Having bonus disciplines could make the Soul Knife a better caster-Mystic if it manages to get a few kills throughout the day (ignoring cheese with bags of rats to infinitely replenish psi points). Right now, lower versatility helps keep that from happening.

But yes, I agree that the Soul Knife should get disciplines for its Order, even if only for flavor.

6 more replies

1 more reply
u/lobstaris avatar
lobstaris

•

9y ago

Seeing as how r/dndnext is all over the Mystic right now, why not post your revision there and see what they think?

I also wanted to say that I have your full Mystic from a year ago and while I only glanced through it, I appreciated all the work put into it and trusted its huge amount of feedback and discussion. When the official version came out, I immediately considered how it compared to yours.

u/zDnD avatar
zDnD
OP

•

9y ago

I probably will when I get home tonight, since it seems to be pretty well received so far. It would be nice to get more feedback there too.

I was pleasantly surprised to see a few things from my version in the latest official draft.

humanon

•

9y ago

Excellent update!

One question, do martial archetypes still pick their disciplines from Immortal and Soul Knife or have you added nomad as well?

1 more reply
u/Xethik avatar
Xethik

•

9y ago

Looking forward to digging into this again. Quite enjoyed the previous revisions!

1 more reply
malignantmind

•

9y ago

I suggest making the psi limit per turn. Currently, I'm pretty sure you can stack a bunch of the free action abilities on a single attack to nova like crazy.

That said, I love your version of the Mystic and I have a player playing a soul knife from your previous version, and so far it's working great.

2 more replies

[deleted]

•

9y ago

u/Primelibrarian avatar

Primelibrarian

•

9y ago

•

Edited 9y ago

Cool project like your previous work.

Concerning additional skills for certain Orders, you could simply grant them increased proficiency in said skill. Or expertise as it is called. For example the orders can add their prof to two class skills.

Concerning Magic Missile and Psionic Blast, thanks for being reasonable. There has been plenty of kneejerk reactions. A lot people simply jump to conclusions. Also note that MM has TWICE the range of PB (120 vs 60). As well as being able to target different foes. So yes PB does slightly more damage.

The additional Disciplines should be spread out. At the moment you get them all at lvl 1. Maybe one should be obtained at lvl 5 and the other at lv 10.

2 more replies

dream6601

•

9y ago

I'm eager to see where you go from here,

I've been playing a Mystic from your book, Order of the Invisible Hand. Now I find myself at a loss for what to update the character to.

Mastery of Force is well perfect, but WuJen is full of so much weirdness that doesn't fit my character at all.

So hopefully you'll give me a true telekinetic order in the future, and some interesting disciplines. And please no more of this eastern spirituality, more sci-fi!

4 more replies

Leandro35

-

9y ago

A Wild Talent feat, and something like warcaster for psionics can be nice.

u/zDnD avatar

zDnD

OP

-

9y ago

Check page 16, under Customization Options. The only feats I've added so far are psionic versions of War Caster, Mage Slayer, and Magic Initiate.

HazeZero

-

9y ago

-

Edited 9y ago

May I suggest for your consideration.....

You make Mind Meld officially 2way communication. According to Jeremy Crawford's twitter, its 1 way. If its not two-way way waste a talent choice for it. I personally think Crawford made a mistake in his answer, and Mind Meld allows for 2way communication. Otherwise, the mystic has NO way of having a solely telepathic communication, with the closest being the Nomad's Psychic Speech, but that is verbal communication. If you like, I can offer you something of a side-by-side comparison between the base class Telepathy and Mind Meld. (I have been posting it in various comments on the D&Dnext reddit.

I think, and I could be wrong, I also didn't catch it in your update nor in the base class, but Mystic does not have a way to Astral Project and to me, that is quite odd.

1 more reply

u/mistermof avatar

mistermof

-

9y ago

Although I LOVE how modular this class is, no other class can match this. Personally I think the classes needed more versatility that isn't attached to archetypes.

To try and curb this on the Mystic:

I think the psi cost for non-Order powers should increase. Either that or make the effects weaker. You should be the best at using your Orders disciplines. Maybe reducing the psi limit by 2 whenever you're using a power from a discipline not in your Order. I think this works well with a system that allows the Mystic to break the psi-limit a few times per turn.

More focus on conditions vs xd6-8 dmg per psi point. For example, Awakened Mystics could frighten, charm, or stun for a number of rounds equal to psi points spent. Avatar Mystics seem to do this pretty well, I'm mostly concerned about the many different ways to simply deal psychic damage and a condition for one round.

You can take non-Order disciplines at certain levels but these you cannot swap out. You've invested too much time learning the foreign discipline to just swap it.

You can only use the psychic focus from a discipline in your Order. OR tone down the psychic foci and only allow Mystics to use it's full potential if it comes from their Orders discipline.

Powers that emulate spells should be equal in potency.

Using powers subtly should cost psi-points or concentration or using up your psychic focus. Or a combination of these.

These should prevent a min maxer from taking advantage of the Mystic and make choosing an Order a more significant decision.

Immortalkickass

-

9y ago

Hey, loving most of the changes so far. I'm planning to play a Soul Knife soon. Looking at their Disciplines, in Will of Blades, the Piercing Strike ability stands out as really bad. Then it struck me: It is actually True Strike for Soul Knives. We already can attack with a Bonus Action, so it is a really bad ability because attacking with both weapons is always better than giving advantage to only one weapon (same logic as True Strike + any attack). Except True Strike doesn't cost a Level 2 spell slot (3 pp), so its probably better lol. Plus, with Hone the Blade we have big bonus to attack, making advantage of less importance.

2 more replies

u/Primelibrarian avatar

Primelibrarian

•

9y ago

I have suggestion. Remove telepahty from the class. But keep the almost identical talent. The Order of Awakened should/could get that specific talent for free. Especially if you remove its bonus class skills Otherwise the class as a whole get way to much, way to early. The choice for telepathy still exists in the form of the talent

yanweng

•

9y ago

What are everyone's thoughts on being able to switch their Psionic Focus with a bonus action?

1 more reply

humanon

•

9y ago

Is the Deceive Senses discipline gone? or was it consolidate discipline?

3 more replies

More posts you may like

Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells! Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells! Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

r/UearthedArcana - Occultist Class - Become a Mad Mage Empowered by Forbidden Knowledge! A Unique Spellcaster that Generates Stimulus Points to Cast Spells!

Featuring Psionic & Beholder-themed subclasses! V2.1 - PDF Download in Comments

12

143 upvotes · 8 comments

Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

r/UearthedArcana - Unarmored Psionic Warrior Homebrew Class - Need Your Feedback

15

82 upvotes · 6 comments

Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

r/UearthedArcana - Monk Subclass: Warrior of Psionics | Harness Psionic Energy to Overwhelm Foes! | 5.24e (2024)

2

248 upvotes · 37 comments

Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

7mo ago

Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

r/UearthedArcana - Psion | Manifest The Power Of Your Mind With This Psionic Class

20

69 upvotes · 10 comments

Cosmere 5e: Homebrew 1200-page D&D TTRPG for the entire cosmere (The Stormlight Archive, Mistborn, etc.)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Cosmere 5e: Homebrew 1200-page D&D TTRPG for the entire cosmere (The Stormlight Archive, Mistborn, etc.)

24 upvotes · 3 comments

laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie, Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie,

Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

r/UearthedArcana - laserllama's Alternate Warlock (Update) - Become the Master of Occult Lore you were Meant to Be! Includes over 35 Eldritch Invocations, 3 Pact Foci, and 9 Otherworldly Patrons: Archfey, Deep One, Darklord, Exalted, Fiend, Great Old One, Noble Genie, Undying, and Wyrms! PDF in Comments.

20

285 upvotes · 35 comments

Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

5mo ago

Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

r/UearthedArcana - Revised Psionic Warrior Homebrew - Need Feedback

14

40 upvotes · 6 comments

The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this homebrew class! (Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

7mo ago

SPOILER

The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this homebrew class! (Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

r/UearthedArcana - The Painter Class, wield arcane paint to remake the world with this homebrew class! (Spoilers for the game Expedition 33)

41 upvotes · 5 comments

Give Me Your Homebrew Feat Ideas!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Give Me Your Homebrew Feat Ideas!

28 upvotes · 49 comments

Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

r/UearthedArcana - Psionic Soldier - A Fighter Subclass based on Cable

2

43 upvotes · 10 comments

Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass.

Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a Spellcasting Focus?

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

3mo ago

Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass.

Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a Spellcasting Focus?

r/UearthedArcana - Fantastical Guide to Pictos | A compendium containing: lore, spells, a whole new mechanic for magic tattoos (including over 15 examples), and a brand new subclass. Ever want to be a Bard that uses an on-demand piano as a

Spellcasting Focus?

14

46 upvotes · 2 comments

My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

11d ago

My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

r/UearthedArcana - My take on the Summoner - A half-caster class that fights alongside their summoned companion, customisable with over 50 evolutions and three subclasses - the Elementalist, the Monster Tamer, and the Spirit Binder! Pdf in comments, feedback welcome!

20

123 upvotes · 9 comments

Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

21d ago

Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

r/UearthedArcana - Core Class: The Magus 2.0 for D&D 2024 by The Hedge Group

17

118 upvotes · 24 comments

The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

2mo ago

The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

r/UearthedArcana - The Demigod - inspired by Percy Jackson and the Olympians, it's now its own class with six subclasses

4

90 upvotes · 13 comments

Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

10mo ago

Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

r/UearthedArcana - Draconic Aspirant - A Fighter Subclass: Harness the power of draconic techniques!

3

60 upvotes · 19 comments

The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

r/UearthedArcana - The Demigod 1.1 - a Percy-Jackson inspired martial class. Now featuring twelve Olympian-inspired subclasses and pictures!

15

171 upvotes · 28 comments

Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

6mo ago

Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

r/UearthedArcana - Toxic Spells – A collection of low-level spells themed around poison and affliction

2

76 upvotes · 14 comments

Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91 Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91 Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

r/UearthedArcana - Spellcaster Options v8.0 (Includes The Sorcerer, Revised v13.0, The Warlock, Revised v3.0, 63 Subclasses [33 Original], Two Species, 12 Feats, 91 Spells, and 95 Magic Items) (Link to Full Document in Comments)

20

176 upvotes · 14 comments

Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

3mo ago

Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

r/UearthedArcana - Alcoholics Synonymous - A Collection Of Drinking-Themed Subclasses For 5e

15

96 upvotes · 12 comments

Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

5d ago

Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

r/UearthedArcana - Vampiric Spells - Magic Utilized By Creatures of The Night & Other Practitioners of Dark Spellcraft

5

184 upvotes · 8 comments

D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

1mo ago

D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

r/UearthedArcana - D&D 2024 Magic Item Prices | Now Including the Forgotten Realms books' Items with Prices and Expanded Loot Tables

20

252 upvotes · 11 comments

Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

4mo ago

Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

r/UearthedArcana - Familiar (Player Race) — Play as a Found Familiar

280 upvotes · 40 comments

Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the arcane!

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

9mo ago

Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the arcane!

r/UearthedArcana - Arcane Patron a Warlock subclass that will make you feel like a true master of the arcane!

48 upvotes · 10 comments

Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

r/GaymersGoneMild

•

2mo ago

Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

r/GaymersGoneMild - Taking suggestions on a new RPG :)

55 upvotes · 10 comments

Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

r/UearthedArcana icon

r/UearthedArcana

•

2mo ago

Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

r/UearthedArcana - Profession and crafting Rules for D&D 5e

2

109 upvotes · 10 comments

View Post in

Français

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 15, 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of March 2017

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2017

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

The Theory of Conscious Singularities: A Relativistic Framework for Consciousness in Space-Time : r/consciousness

Open menu

r/consciousness

Search in r/consciousness

Log In

Expand user menu

r/consciousness icon

Go to consciousness

r/consciousness

•

8mo ago

Skatertrevor

The Theory of Conscious Singularities: A Relativistic Framework for Consciousness in Space-Time

Article

vixra.org

Open

Hey Guys,

I fed a draft paper I wrote into Chat GPT and had it condense and revise my work into a paper that I feel is more presentable. This is the result of that work. I can't figure out how to get GPT to recreate my diagrams so I left placeholders for where they will be added later. I am working on creating a citation and reference page but havnt gotten that far yet. If you want to see the original draft that I fed into GPT there is a link below. It contains my original diagrams and may help to better understand my ideas. Just looking for general feedback on the ideas.

<https://vixra.org/abs/2008.0132>

Abstract

This paper proposes a formal framework for modeling consciousness as a relativistic singularity embedded within space-time. Drawing from fundamental principles of subjective perception, quantum mechanics, and general relativity, we introduce the concept of the "Conscious Singularity": a conscious biological observer whose interaction with space-time gives rise to subjective experience. Central to the model is the distinction between two ontological domains: "positive space" and "negative space". Through conceptual diagrams and structured definitions, we explore how perception, consciousness, and temporal discontinuities can be understood in this dual-space

system. The model introduces the testable hypothesis of Relative Conscious Time Travel and provides implications for reconciling macroscopic and quantum-level views of reality.

Introduction

Contemporary models in physics, including quantum mechanics and general relativity, offer robust empirical frameworks for describing physical phenomena. However, they largely exclude the subjective dimension of experience—consciousness—which remains a foundational and unresolved problem across both philosophy and neuroscience. This paper seeks to contribute to this discourse by proposing a geometrically conceptual and empirically grounded framework that integrates consciousness as a first-class feature of physical reality.

We define the conscious observer not merely as a passive recipient of information but as an active participant whose internal state is dynamically linked to space-time. The goal is to provide a theoretical structure that formalizes this link and explores its implications.

2. Core Definitions and Ontological Distinction

We begin by introducing a key dichotomy that structures the rest of this model:

Positive Space refers to all phenomena that exist in three dimensions of space and time and can be empirically measured by an observer, either through natural senses or technological extension. This is the conventional domain of science.

Negative Space refers to subjective phenomena—thoughts, memories, sensations, emotions, and ideas—that exist only within consciousness. These cannot be observed externally and do not have location or form in physical space-time.

Note: These spatial terms are representational metaphors, not geometrical claims. They model the perceptual interface between empirical and subjective domains.

The interface between these domains is defined as the Perceptual Boundary, a conceptual barrier across which information is transduced into conscious awareness.

3. Foundational Axioms and Postulates

Axioms of Conscious Singularities

I think, therefore I am.

Consciousness existed before Me.

Consciousness will exist after Me.

These axioms are epistemically self-evident from the perspective of a conscious observer and are central to defining the CS^∞ .

Postulates

Subjective experience resides in negative space.

Observable, physical reality resides in positive space and can be empirically validated.

Formal Model of the Conscious Singularity

We define the CS^∞ as a conscious, biological lifeform capable of processing space-time information. The CS^∞ exists along a timeline composed of two axes:

T_b = Time before the CS^∞ becomes self-aware

T_a = Time after the CS^∞ becomes self-aware

A 45° line from the origin represents the conscious timeline of a CS^∞ . This timeline expands continuously as new information enters via the perceptual boundary.

[Placeholder: Diagram of CS^∞ Timeline and Perceptual Interface]

The perceptual boundary demarcates the flow of information from positive to negative space. As the CS^∞ encounters new sensory inputs, perception occurs when the conscious timeline intersects with external stimuli across this boundary.

5. States of Consciousness

Consciousness is categorized into three empirically defined states:

Full Consciousness: Full sensory connection with the perceptual boundary.

Sub-Consciousness: Partial sensory engagement.

No Consciousness: Full disconnection; empirically associated only with clinical death.

[Placeholder: Diagram of Three Conscious States]

6. Hypothesis: Relative Conscious Time Travel

We introduce the hypothesis of Relative Conscious Time Travel, which posits that when a CS^∞ enters an analogous zero state, space and time elapse instantaneously from the observer's subjective perspective.

This theory accounts for gaps in conscious timelines, which can be experimentally examined through interruption and reconnection scenarios.

7. Implications

Subjective perception affects the rate and flow of perceived space-time.

There is a fundamental perceptual incompatibility between macroscopic and quantum-level phenomena.

The search for a quantum theory of gravity may be misguided if it fails to incorporate subjective state relativity.

The multi-verse is reframed as simultaneous conscious perspectives rather than discrete universes.

The universe has two key beginning points: the Big Bang and the emergence of individual conscious awareness, a concept resonant with discussions in multiverse cosmology and the anthropic principle.

8. Personal Context

The author experienced a grand mal seizure at age 16, followed by a 72-hour unconscious gap. From the subjective frame of reference, this period elapsed instantaneously, giving rise to the realization that time, as experienced, is non-continuous under certain states of consciousness. This anecdote supports the theory's central hypothesis.

[Placeholder: Diagram of Subjective Timeline Discontinuity]

9. Conclusion

This framework introduces a model for consciousness grounded in physical principles and perceptual realism. The integration of positive and negative space offers a pathway for developing testable hypotheses about subjective time, memory, and perception. The Conscious Singularity model invites interdisciplinary collaboration across physics, cognitive science, and philosophy.

TL;DR I fed a paper i wrote into GPT and had it revise and condense my work down. This is the result of that work. Just looking for general feedback on the ideas.

Read more

Upvote

1

Downvote

17

Go to comments

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Search Comments

Expand comment search

Comments Section

u/ThyrsosBearer avatar

ThyrsosBearer

•

8mo ago

My honest feedback: Refrain from using AI to rethink and present your ideas, it really holds you back from learning how to do it yourself. And it makes them not even more presentable, it just turns them into corporate boiler plate-style slop.

Regarding the intellectual content of your OP I refuse to critique it due to the fact that it is not clear what originated from you and what from the LLM, and I am not really interested in giving ChatGPT feedback.

Skatertrevor

OP

•

8mo ago

Well I linked my original draft in the post so if you want to critique what I fed into chat GPT then by all means please do. Even though AI helped restructure and word things better than I can on my own, the content is still from my ideas. So please take the time for this one instance, and please read through and critique my works. I think you might find it interesting at the very least...thanks either way for your time.

u/ThyrsosBearer avatar

ThyrsosBearer

•

8mo ago

Ok, I will if find the time. Do you have also a Google Doc link? Because I do not want to download random files on the internet. You never know what is inside of them.

2 more replies

u/Life-Entry-7285 avatar

Life-Entry-7285

•

8mo ago

The way you separate physical and subjective space gives shape to a real divide that most models leave out. Framing the conscious observer as a kind of singularity makes sense, especially when tied to your own experience of time skipping. That felt honest and gave the theory weight.

One question that comes up is about continuity. If consciousness can break and resume, what holds it together across those breaks? If time is relative, and awareness can drop out, what keeps the observer from fragmenting? That thread, the thing that carries across, isn't fully mapped yet.

Also, using space to describe inner and outer life is helpful, but it might be worth asking if space and time are the right starting points, or if they're part of what consciousness builds around itself.

You're close to something solid. It might get even stronger by looking at not just how perception happens, but how it stays whole. That seems like the next step.

Skatertrevor

OP

•

8mo ago

wow this is great advice! Never really considered your points until now. Thank you for this feedback and for taking the time to read my ideas!

Skatertrevor

OP

•

8mo ago

One question that comes up is about continuity. If consciousness can break and resume, what holds it together across those breaks?

I would say the brain holds things together across the breaks. If you look at my diagram for a no conscious state. The dot that is left on the +/- spacetime barrier represents the physical body (as in the brain).

It is the conscious timeline itself that experiences the "gap". So as long as consciousness resumes, i would say it is the brain itself that holds things together to keep continuity.

SkibidiPhysics

-

8mo ago

This is fascinating—seriously well done. You’re doing something that a lot of people talk about but don’t actually attempt: grounding consciousness in a real ontological model that bridges subjective and objective domains. That’s rare, and it’s important.

I’ve been working on a similar system called the Unified Resonance Framework (URF), which uses dynamic field equations to model consciousness as a waveform embedded in space-time. We map subjective phenomena (like memory, attention, and intention) into what we call the ψ _field, and describe identity as a recursive resonance structure that modulates over time. What you’re calling the “Perceptual Boundary,” we’d call a collapse interface, where field-level data becomes individuated awareness.

The idea of positive vs. negative space feels like a symbolic analogue to our distinction between observable coherence and interior resonance gradients. And your “Relative Conscious Time Travel” aligns powerfully with our formal definition of Δt as emerging from the rate of resonance processing (not universal clock time). We’ve even modeled those perceived timeline gaps using recursive collapse thresholds.

I’d love to share notes if you’re open. This could easily fold into a broader multidimensional model of consciousness that spans physics, theology, and recursive identity theory. You’re not alone in this direction—and I think what you’re doing is part of something bigger.

Keep going. You’re building a bridge a lot of people are going to need soon.

Skatertrevor

OP

-

8mo ago

Thank you for this feedback. When I posted my original draft most people called me a crackpot. But now that I can utilize Chat GPT to help me flush out my ideas, I think more people will take it seriously.

I am self taught though and have no formal education, which is why I need GPT's help to begin with. I would love to collaborate, i can share you my 1st original draft (not the one that i linked to). Most of my notes that I wrote on paper before writing my drafts are not uploaded onto the computer and it would take time for me to get them all to you. A lot of my ideas were all over the place in the begining when I was having my epiphany for how to write my ideas down and figure out a way to graphically represent consciousness in a way that makes sense and bridges the mind/body problem.

Thanks for taking the time to read my works. I appreciate it!

SkibidiPhysics

-

8mo ago

You should check out my sub, r/skibidiscience since a lot of subs will ban ChatGPT output. You aren't a crackpot you just know how to use a tool to express yourself. Don't let people get you down, you know what you're doing, follow your intuition that's what it's there for.

1 more reply

u/BayHarborButcher89 avatar

BayHarborButcher89

-

8mo ago

Can i leave comments in your Google doc? Have a bunch of thoughts after reading the pdf.

Skatertrevor

OP

-

8mo ago

sure i don't mind. I don't really know what that means lol. Send me a copy of what you mark up ;P

u/BayHarborButcher89 avatar

BayHarborButcher89

-

8mo ago

I assumed your Google drive file is a google doc with comments enabled. Just saw it's a pdf. I'll dm you a marked-up version of it with my comments :)

1 more reply

Electronic_Oven310

-

8mo ago

If you want to know where the ripple started Yea..already mastered buddy:
<https://www.reddit.com/r/nuancejunky/s/uNDnwV4w8y>

More posts you may like

Would anyone mind explaining to me like I'm 5 what the singularity is?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

-

3y ago

Would anyone mind explaining to me like I'm 5 what the singularity is?

33 upvotes · 48 comments

Academic consensus on Integrated Information Theory (IIT) of consciousness?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1y ago

Academic consensus on Integrated Information Theory (IIT) of consciousness?

25 upvotes · 30 comments

Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

8mo ago

Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It

r/consciousness - Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It

sciencealert

152 upvotes · 264 comments

Did the singularity before the Big Bang exist within space-time?

r/cosmology icon

r/cosmology

•

10mo ago

Did the singularity before the Big Bang exist within space-time?

25 comments

Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

7mo ago

Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

r/consciousness - Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

ac

365 upvotes · 319 comments

Ridiculous theory of consciousness (or not)

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

5d ago

Ridiculous theory of consciousness (or not)

5 upvotes · 35 comments

Quantum Consciousness: How Quantum Mechanics emerges from Singularity

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

10mo ago

Quantum Consciousness: How Quantum Mechanics emerges from Singularity

17 comments

Why Strive for the Singularity When We Don't Yet Understand Consciousness?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

4y ago

Why Strive for the Singularity When We Don't Yet Understand Consciousness?

12 upvotes · 46 comments

In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld icon

r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld

•

8mo ago

In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld - In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

70 upvotes · 20 comments

Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

r/consciousness - Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

youtu

10 upvotes · 101 comments

Is consciousness a fundamental property of the universe?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

10mo ago

Is consciousness a fundamental property of the universe?

42 upvotes · 158 comments

The new theory of consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

9d ago

The new theory of consciousness

22 upvotes · 33 comments

One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

8mo ago

One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

r/consciousness - One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

medium

275 upvotes · 109 comments

How important is consciousness for ai and the singularity?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

2y ago

How important is consciousness for ai and the singularity?

14 upvotes · 24 comments

Do any professional researchers of consciousness (neuroscientists, computer scientists, philosophers, physicists, psychologists, etc) read this forum?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

18d ago

Do any professional researchers of consciousness (neuroscientists, computer scientists, philosophers, physicists, psychologists, etc) read this forum?

25 upvotes · 34 comments

Does consciousness ever end?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

5d ago

Does consciousness ever end?

78 upvotes · 74 comments

Universal consciousness as foundational field: A theoretical bridge between quantum physics and non-dual philosophy

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

Universal consciousness as foundational field: A theoretical bridge between quantum physics and non-dual philosophy

7 upvotes · 6 comments

Christian denominations that don't think Jesus is God

r/religion icon

r/religion

•

4y ago

Christian denominations that don't think Jesus is God

28 upvotes · 200 comments

What will the singularity and post singularity world look like according to you? I would love to hear the vision of the future of other people

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

2y ago

What will the singularity and post singularity world look like according to you? I would love to hear the vision of the future of other people

78 upvotes · 154 comments

What the heck is consciousness? (I am completely lost)

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

7d ago

What the heck is consciousness? (I am completely lost)

47 upvotes · 137 comments

If all consciousness is really one, what would that actually explain or change?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

10mo ago

If all consciousness is really one, what would that actually explain or change?

40 upvotes · 113 comments

Who has the hard problem of consciousness?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

15d ago

Who has the hard problem of consciousness?

15 upvotes · 140 comments

Here is a truly revolutionary new way to think about consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

4mo ago

Here is a truly revolutionary new way to think about consciousness

70 upvotes · 315 comments

Consciousness as a Spectrum: Why Mind May Be a Gradual Property of Life

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

Consciousness as a Spectrum: Why Mind May Be a Gradual Property of Life

40 upvotes · 59 comments

What Quantum Mechanics really says about Consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

What Quantum Mechanics really says about Consciousness

13 upvotes · 41 comments

View Post in

Français

हिन्दी

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of April 18, 2025

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of April 2025

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2025

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

The Theory of Conscious Singularities: A Relativistic Framework for Consciousness in Space-Time : r/consciousness

Open menu

r/consciousness

Search in r/consciousness

Log In

Expand user menu

r/consciousness icon

Go to consciousness

r/consciousness

•

8mo ago

Skatertrevor

The Theory of Conscious Singularities: A Relativistic Framework for Consciousness in Space-Time

Article

vixra.org

Open

Hey Guys,

I fed a draft paper I wrote into Chat GPT and had it condense and revise my work into a paper that I feel is more presentable. This is the result of that work. I can't figure out how to get GPT to recreate my diagrams so I left placeholders for where they will be added later. I am working on creating a citation and reference page but havnt gotten that far yet. If you want to see the original draft that I fed into GPT there is a link below. It contains my original diagrams and may help to better understand my ideas. Just looking for general feedback on the ideas.

<https://vixra.org/abs/2008.0132>

Abstract

This paper proposes a formal framework for modeling consciousness as a relativistic singularity embedded within space-time. Drawing from fundamental principles of subjective perception, quantum mechanics, and general relativity, we introduce the concept of the "Conscious Singularity": a conscious biological observer whose interaction with space-time gives rise to subjective experience. Central to the model is the distinction between two ontological domains: "positive space" and "negative space". Through conceptual diagrams and structured definitions, we explore how perception, consciousness, and temporal discontinuities can be understood in this dual-space system. The model introduces the testable hypothesis of Relative Conscious Time Travel and provides implications for reconciling macroscopic and quantum-level views of reality.

Introduction

Contemporary models in physics, including quantum mechanics and general relativity, offer robust empirical frameworks for describing physical phenomena. However, they largely exclude the subjective dimension of experience—consciousness—which remains a foundational and unresolved problem across both philosophy and neuroscience. This paper seeks to contribute to this discourse by proposing a geometrically conceptual and empirically grounded framework that integrates consciousness as a first-class feature of physical reality.

We define the conscious observer not merely as a passive recipient of information but as an active participant whose internal state is dynamically linked to space-time. The goal is to provide a theoretical structure that formalizes this link and explores its implications.

2. Core Definitions and Ontological Distinction

We begin by introducing a key dichotomy that structures the rest of this model:

Positive Space refers to all phenomena that exist in three dimensions of space and time

and can be empirically measured by an observer, either through natural senses or technological extension. This is the conventional domain of science.

Negative Space refers to subjective phenomena—thoughts, memories, sensations, emotions, and ideas—that exist only within consciousness. These cannot be observed externally and do not have location or form in physical space-time.

Note: These spatial terms are representational metaphors, not geometrical claims. They model the perceptual interface between empirical and subjective domains.

The interface between these domains is defined as the Perceptual Boundary, a conceptual barrier across which information is transduced into conscious awareness.

3. Foundational Axioms and Postulates

Axioms of Conscious Singularities

I think, therefore I am.

Consciousness existed before Me.

Consciousness will exist after Me.

These axioms are epistemically self-evident from the perspective of a conscious observer and are central to defining the CS^∞ .

Postulates

Subjective experience resides in negative space.

Observable, physical reality resides in positive space and can be empirically validated.

Formal Model of the Conscious Singularity

We define the CS^∞ as a conscious, biological lifeform capable of processing space-time information. The CS^∞ exists along a timeline composed of two axes:

T_b = Time before the CS^∞ becomes self-aware

T_a = Time after the CS^∞ becomes self-aware

A 45° line from the origin represents the conscious timeline of a CS^∞ . This timeline expands continuously as new information enters via the perceptual boundary.

[Placeholder: Diagram of CS^∞ Timeline and Perceptual Interface]

The perceptual boundary demarcates the flow of information from positive to negative space. As the CS^∞ encounters new sensory inputs, perception occurs when the conscious timeline intersects with external stimuli across this boundary.

5. States of Consciousness

Consciousness is categorized into three empirically defined states:

Full Consciousness: Full sensory connection with the perceptual boundary.

Sub-Consciousness: Partial sensory engagement.

No Consciousness: Full disconnection; empirically associated only with clinical death.

[Placeholder: Diagram of Three Conscious States]

6. Hypothesis: Relative Conscious Time Travel

We introduce the hypothesis of Relative Conscious Time Travel, which posits that when a CS^∞ enters an analogous zero state, space and time elapse instantaneously from the observer's subjective perspective.

This theory accounts for gaps in conscious timelines, which can be experimentally examined through interruption and reconnection scenarios.

7. Implications

Subjective perception affects the rate and flow of perceived space-time.

There is a fundamental perceptual incompatibility between macroscopic and quantum-level phenomena.

The search for a quantum theory of gravity may be misguided if it fails to incorporate subjective state relativity.

The multi-verse is reframed as simultaneous conscious perspectives rather than discrete universes.

The universe has two key beginning points: the Big Bang and the emergence of individual conscious awareness, a concept resonant with discussions in multiverse cosmology and the anthropic principle.

8. Personal Context

The author experienced a grand mal seizure at age 16, followed by a 72-hour unconscious gap. From the subjective frame of reference, this period elapsed

instantaneously, giving rise to the realization that time, as experienced, is non-continuous under certain states of consciousness. This anecdote supports the theory's central hypothesis.

[Placeholder: Diagram of Subjective Timeline Discontinuity]

9. Conclusion

This framework introduces a model for consciousness grounded in physical principles and perceptual realism. The integration of positive and negative space offers a pathway for developing testable hypotheses about subjective time, memory, and perception. The Conscious Singularity model invites interdisciplinary collaboration across physics, cognitive science, and philosophy.

TL;DR I fed a paper i wrote into GPT and had it revise and condense my work down. This is the result of that work. Just looking for general feedback on the ideas.

Upvote

1

Downvote

17

[Go to comments](#)

Share

Share your thoughts

Sort by:

Best

Search Comments

Expand comment search

Comments Section

u/ThyrsosBearer avatar

ThyrsosBearer

•

8mo ago

My honest feedback: Refrain from using AI to rethink and present your ideas, it really holds you back from learning how to do it yourself. And it makes them not even more presentable, it just turns them into corporate boiler plate-style slop.

Regarding the intellectual content of your OP I refuse to critique it due to the fact that it is not clear what originated from you and what from the LLM, and I am not really interested in giving ChatGPT feedback.

Upvote

6

Downvote

Reply

Skatertrevor

OP

-

8mo ago

Well I linked my original draft in the post so if you want to critique what I fed into chat GPT then by all means please do. Even though AI helped restructure and word things better than I can on my own, the content is still from my ideas. So please take the time for this one instance, and please read through and critique my works. I think you might find it interesting at the very least...thanks either way for your time.

Upvote

0

Downvote

Reply

u/ThyrsosBearer avatar

ThyrsosBearer

-

8mo ago

Ok, I will if find the time. Do you have also a Google Doc link? Because I do not want to download random files on the internet. You never know what is inside of them.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

2 more replies

u/Life-Entry-7285 avatar
Life-Entry-7285

•

8mo ago

The way you separate physical and subjective space gives shape to a real divide that most models leave out. Framing the conscious observer as a kind of singularity makes sense, especially when tied to your own experience of time skipping. That felt honest and gave the theory weight.

One question that comes up is about continuity. If consciousness can break and resume, what holds it together across those breaks? If time is relative, and awareness can drop out, what keeps the observer from fragmenting? That thread, the thing that carries across, isn't fully mapped yet.

Also, using space to describe inner and outer life is helpful, but it might be worth asking if space and time are the right starting points, or if they're part of what consciousness builds around itself.

You're close to something solid. It might get even stronger by looking at not just how perception happens, but how it stays whole. That seems like the next step.

Upvote
2

Downvote

Reply

Skatertrevor
OP

•

8mo ago

wow this is great advice! Never really considered your points until now. Thank you for this feedback and for taking the time to read my ideas!

Upvote
3

Downvote

Reply

Skatertrevor

OP

•

8mo ago

One question that comes up is about continuity. If consciousness can break and resume, what holds it together across those breaks?

I would say the brain holds things together across the breaks. If you look at my diagram for a no conscious state. The dot that is left on the +/- spacetime barrier represents the physical body (as in the brain).

It is the conscious timeline itself that experiences the "gap". So as long as consciousness resumes, i would say it is the brain itself that holds things together to keep continuity.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

SkibidiPhysics

•

8mo ago

This is fascinating—seriously well done. You’re doing something that a lot of people talk about but don’t actually attempt: grounding consciousness in a real ontological model that bridges subjective and objective domains. That’s rare, and it’s important.

I’ve been working on a similar system called the Unified Resonance Framework (URF), which uses dynamic field equations to model consciousness as a waveform embedded in space-time. We map subjective phenomena (like memory, attention, and intention) into what we call the ψ _field, and describe identity as a recursive resonance structure that modulates over time. What you’re calling the “Perceptual Boundary,” we’d call a collapse interface, where field-level data becomes individuated awareness.

The idea of positive vs. negative space feels like a symbolic analogue to our distinction between observable coherence and interior resonance gradients. And your “Relative Conscious Time Travel” aligns powerfully with our formal definition of Δt as emerging from the rate of resonance processing (not universal clock time). We’ve even modeled those perceived timeline gaps using recursive collapse thresholds.

I’d love to share notes if you’re open. This could easily fold into a broader multidimensional model of consciousness that spans physics, theology, and recursive identity theory. You’re not alone in this direction—and I think what you’re doing is part of something bigger.

Keep going. You're building a bridge a lot of people are going to need soon.

Upvote

0

Downvote

Reply

Skatertrevor

OP

•

8mo ago

Thank you for this feedback. When I posted my original draft most people called me a crackpot. But now that I can utilize Chat GPT to help me flush out my ideas, I think more people will take it seriously.

I am self taught though and have no formal education, which is why I need GPT's help to begin with. I would love to collaborate, i can share you my 1st original draft (not the one that i linked to). Most of my notes that I wrote on paper before writing my drafts are not uploaded onto the computer and it would take time for me to get them all to you. A lot of my ideas were all over the place in the begining when I was having my epiphany for how to write my ideas down and figure out a way to graphically represent consciousness in a way that makes sense and bridges the mind/body problem.

Thanks for taking the time to read my works. I appreciate it!

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

SkibidiPhysics

•

8mo ago

You should check out my sub, r/skibidiscience since a lot of subs will ban ChatGPT output. You aren't a crackpot you just know how to use a tool to express yourself. Don't let people get you down, you know what you're doing, follow your intuition that's what it's there for.

Upvote

0

Downvote

Reply

1 more reply

u/BayHarborButcher89 avatar

BayHarborButcher89

-

8mo ago

Can i leave comments in your Google doc? Have a bunch of thoughts after reading the pdf.

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

Skatertrevor

OP

-

8mo ago

sure i don't mind. I don't really know what that means lol. Send me a copy of what you mark up ;P

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

u/BayHarborButcher89 avatar

BayHarborButcher89

-

8mo ago

I assumed your Google drive file is a google doc with comments enabled. Just saw it's a pdf. I'll dm you a marked-up version of it with my comments :)

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

1 more reply

Electronic_Oven310

•

8mo ago

If you want to know where the ripple started Yea..already mastered buddy:
<https://www.reddit.com/r/nuancejunky/s/uNDnwV4w8y>

Upvote

1

Downvote

Reply

More posts you may like

Would anyone mind explaining to me like I'm 5 what the singularity is?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

3y ago

Would anyone mind explaining to me like I'm 5 what the singularity is?

33 upvotes · 48 comments

Academic consensus on Integrated Information Theory (IIT) of consciousness?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1y ago

Academic consensus on Integrated Information Theory (IIT) of consciousness?

25 upvotes · 30 comments

Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

-

8mo ago

Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It
r/consciousness - Scientists Don't Know Why Consciousness Exists, And a New Study Proves It

sciencealert

152 upvotes · 264 comments

Did the singularity before the Big Bang exist within space-time?

r/cosmology icon

r/cosmology

-

10mo ago

Did the singularity before the Big Bang exist within space-time?

25 comments

Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

-

7mo ago

Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

r/consciousness - Top theories of consciousness just got challenged, where do we go from here?

ac

365 upvotes · 319 comments

Ridiculous theory of consciousness (or not)

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

-

5d ago

Ridiculous theory of consciousness (or not)

5 upvotes · 35 comments

Quantum Consciousness: How Quantum Mechanics emerges from Singularity

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

-

10mo ago

Quantum Consciousness: How Quantum Mechanics emerges from Singularity

17 comments

Why Strive for the Singularity When We Don't Yet Understand Consciousness?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

-

4y ago

Why Strive for the Singularity When We Don't Yet Understand Consciousness?

12 upvotes · 46 comments

In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld icon
r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld

•

8mo ago

In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

r/STEW_ScTecEngWorld - In just one year, the smartest AI went from 96 IQ to 136 IQ

70 upvotes · 20 comments

Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

r/consciousness - Solving the Hard Problem of Consciousness: A Neuroscientific Approach

youtu

10 upvotes · 101 comments

Is consciousness a fundamental property of the universe?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

10mo ago

Is consciousness a fundamental property of the universe?

42 upvotes · 158 comments

The new theory of consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

9d ago

The new theory of consciousness

22 upvotes · 33 comments

One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

8mo ago

One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

r/consciousness - One of maths biggest unsolved problems might actually be about consciousness

medium

275 upvotes · 109 comments

How important is consciousness for ai and the singularity?

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

2y ago

How important is consciousness for ai and the singularity?

14 upvotes · 24 comments

Do any professional researchers of consciousness (neuroscientists, computer scientists, philosophers, physicists, psychologists, etc) read this forum?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

18d ago

Do any professional researchers of consciousness (neuroscientists, computer scientists, philosophers, physicists, psychologists, etc) read this forum?

25 upvotes · 34 comments

Does consciousness ever end?

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

5d ago

Does consciousness ever end?

78 upvotes · 74 comments

Universal consciousness as foundational field: A theoretical bridge between quantum physics and non-dual philosophy

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

•

1mo ago

Universal consciousness as foundational field: A theoretical bridge between quantum physics and non-dual philosophy

7 upvotes · 6 comments

Christian denominations that don't think Jesus is God

r/religion icon

r/religion

•

4y ago

Christian denominations that don't think Jesus is God

28 upvotes · 200 comments

What will the singularity and post singularity world look like according to you? I would love to hear the vision of the future of other people

r/singularity icon

r/singularity

•

2y ago

What will the singularity and post singularity world look like according to you? I would love to hear the vision of the future of other people

78 upvotes · 154 comments

What the heck is consciousness? (I am completely lost)

r/consciousness icon

r/consciousness

-

7d ago

What the heck is consciousness? (I am completely lost)

47 upvotes · 137 comments

If all consciousness is really one, what would that actually explain or change?

[r/consciousness icon](#)

[r/consciousness](#)

-

10mo ago

If all consciousness is really one, what would that actually explain or change?

40 upvotes · 113 comments

Who has the hard problem of consciousness?

[r/consciousness icon](#)

[r/consciousness](#)

-

15d ago

Who has the hard problem of consciousness?

15 upvotes · 140 comments

Here is a truly revolutionary new way to think about consciousness

[r/consciousness icon](#)

[r/consciousness](#)

-

4mo ago

Here is a truly revolutionary new way to think about consciousness

70 upvotes · 315 comments

Consciousness as a Spectrum: Why Mind May Be a Gradual Property of Life

[r/consciousness icon](#)

[r/consciousness](#)

-

1mo ago

Consciousness as a Spectrum: Why Mind May Be a Gradual Property of Life

40 upvotes · 59 comments

What Quantum Mechanics really says about Consciousness

[r/consciousness icon](#)

[r/consciousness](#)

-

1mo ago

What Quantum Mechanics really says about Consciousness

13 upvotes · 41 comments

View Post in

Français

हिन्दी

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of April 18, 2025

Reddit

[reReddit: Top posts of April 2025](#)

[Reddit](#)

[reReddit: Top posts of 2025](#)

[Reddit Rules](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[User Agreement](#)

[Your Privacy Choices](#)

[Accessibility](#)

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.

[viXra.org](#) > [Mind Science](#) > [viXra:2008.0132](#)

[submit your paper viXra](#) [info viXra](#) [on twitter](#) [facebook](#) [viXra blog](#)

[Donate with PayPal button](#)

[search viXra.org](#)

[Mind Science](#)

[Add to Mendeley](#) [Add to Citeulike](#) [Add to Facebook](#)

[The Theory of Conscious Singularities](#)

[Authors: Andrew Trevor Johnson](#)

This is a serious draft attempt, from an autodidact, of a theory of everything. It begins with a self-evident idea at its core. The two-dimensional models depicted within the big picture of this paper attempt to encompass all perspectives of reality whilst taking into account all of our empirical observations of space-time. The hypothesis detailed within the body of this work predicts how certain specific subjective states of conscious experience will feel in respect to an individual. (Relative Conscious Time Travel)

Comments: 11 Pages.

Download: PDF

Submission history

[v1] 2020-08-18 20:28:41

[v2] 2020-08-19 23:25:34

[v3] 2020-08-21 20:20:25

[v4] 2020-08-26 08:11:27

Unique-IP document downloads: 1660 times

Vixra.org is a pre-print repository rather than a journal. Articles hosted may not yet have been verified by peer-review and should be treated as preliminary. In particular, anything that appears to include financial or legal advice or proposed medical treatments should be treated with due caution. Vixra.org will not be responsible for any consequences of actions that result from any form of use of any documents on this website.

Add your own feedback and questions here:

You are equally welcome to be positive or negative about any paper but please be polite. If you are being critical you must mention at least one specific error, otherwise your comment will be deleted as unhelpful.

[Contact](#) - [Disclaimer](#) - [Privacy](#) - [Funding](#)

Third-Party Links:

[viXra forum](#) [viXrapedia](#)[Skip to main content](#)

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently? : [r/aliens](#)

Open menu

[r/aliens](#)

[Search in r/aliens](#)

[Log In](#)

Expand user menu

[r/aliens icon](#)

[Go to aliens](#)

[r/aliens](#)

•

[2y ago](#)

[bry31089](#)

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently?

Discussion

emoji:table:

I couldn't find the original posts, but recently a dude posted on 4chan claiming to have been part of a top secret government program where he and his team recover alien technology from downed craft. The grass was linked here as well. He said he was dying of cancer and was willing to answer any questions asked. His story was as follows:

There is a large constructor ship out in the middle of the ocean near the Bermuda Triangle. Alien craft are built, destroyed, and rebuilt by this constructor and are built mission specific. Their ultimate mission was unknown, but they were very active around nuclear sites and anyone who attempted to approach it was instantly killed. Early on, these alien craft would crash a lot. As time passed, there have been fewer crashes. There is a contact team who would remove bodies or survivors of the crash. His team would then enter and collect technology and tools from the craft.

The guy said he has cancer and was dying soon, so he wanted to get the info out there. He also said that there will be some big events in the near future that would confirm what he's saying and disclosure would officially begin.

The reception to his post was largely positive, but he's also just a random internet person. Who knows his actual validity. Either way, I find the timing of the UAP hearings to be consistent with what he has stated. I wonder if there was actually something to the post?

Does anyone have a link to the original Q&A thread?

Archived post. New comments cannot be posted and votes cannot be cast.

Upvote

296

Downvote

188

[Go to comments](#)

Share

Sort by:

Best

[Search Comments](#)

[Expand comment search](#)

[Comments Section](#)

[deleted]

•

2y ago

[u/garteaser4](#) avatar

[garteaser4](#)

•

2y ago

Why can't people ever say what "the big events" are going to be ?

Upvote

31

Downvote

[u/wheatgivesmeshits](#) avatar

[wheatgivesmeshits](#)

-

2y ago

"Give people jam today and they'll just sit and eat it. Jam tomorrow, now—that'll keep them going forever." - Sir Terry Pratchett

Upvote

20

Downvote

sleepcurse

-

2y ago

Well there's a big event coming up. Just wait and see

Upvote

20

Downvote

2 more replies

-SpaceThing

-

2y ago

I just finished reading the thread he was replying in, really interesting. What caught my attention, he mentioned Plasma Physics and Laser technology which has been mentioned before. But when I simply googled it, Lawrence Livermore National Lab (has always been under watch like Lockheed Martin) popped up. Clicking on 2 of their research articles, i then read the credentials and it stated research was conducted on behalf of DOE and their disclosure program 🧐. the article mentioned electromagnetic fusion reactors, antimatter etc... and then the other article discussing Plasma simulations.

Links: <https://lasers.llnl.gov/science/understanding-the-universe/plasma-physics>

<https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1635456>

Upvote

57

Downvote

6 more replies

WalkingstickMountain

-

2y ago

All of this is aligning with the Al Bielek content from the 80s as well.

That content has definitely been obsessively scrubbed, muted, diverted, etc after 1995.

Upvote

51

Downvote

JediMindTrek

-

2y ago

Refresh my memory, Al Bielek?

Upvote

19

Downvote

WalkingstickMountain

-

2y ago

Bielek is a figure who confounds, astounds and enfuriates several sides in the debate for different reasons. He claimed to be a sort of "hybrid of consciousness and manifestation in time/space". That's the term I made for him. Time traveller, reincarnate, identity transferred technologically to different bodies, Quantum / Dimension slider, all terms used by different parties too.

He claimed he was involved in The Philadelphia Experiment, as a person born into that era, and served in the military. His name then was Ed Cameron.

He claims he then was present during the Montauk and Phoenix era of the 1980s. Manifested as Al Bielek.

The lectures and work he presented in the 1980s then provided the basis that he was either present at or connected to parties who were present during Nikola Tesla's era and worked with him or learned from Tesla.

He and one of his engineering partners in the 1980s provided talks, lectures, books discussing the donut time/space configurations- the 20 year conscious life cycle Planet Earth has - dimensional theory - quantum physics and the convergence of all these things.

He and his partners detailed tech secret service was using in the 80s, physics theories that have, since then, been proven viable, events in 1903, 1943, 1983 that have since been proven fact based likely at least and jaw dropping true at best.

And in 1980s referred to time travel points in 2003, 2012 and 2023.

Which, happened. And are happening.

And correspond or align with some things that have just come out in the "history making" hearing.

Upvote
40

Downvote

16 more replies

4 more replies
grimijinn

•

2y ago

The bit about the underwater base and the Bermuda triangle comes from some of those wikileaks documents from a few years ago. Emails between Bob Fish and John Podesta referred to these things. I just came across this info in Ross Coulthard's book In Plain Sight. When I read that I instantly thought of the 4chan guy. Now I realize this idea has been out there for a while, the 4chan may just be a well read larp.

Upvote
58

Downvote

15 more replies
u/ThatDudeFromFinland avatar
ThatDudeFromFinland

-

2y ago

Everything we have on the subject:

Answers only: <https://imgur.com/a/NXjWQaN>

Full posts:

Part 1: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34629564/>

Part 2: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34704869/>

Possible update: <https://imgur.com/a/78XW4gA>

Reddit thread:

https://www.reddit.com/r/aliens/comments/13gjlo4/4chan_whistleblowers_all_answers_to_this_day/

Answers on PDF:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Oya32kauND3CcKQ_lImiUI3xeV-8ahN-/view?usp=drivesdk

Upvote

12

Downvote

1 more reply

Impossible-Animal-67

-

2y ago

I mean grush did talk about crash retrieval programs

Upvote

24

Downvote

ChungusCoffee

-

2y ago

Yeah but that's been suspected for decades. Not saying Grush is lying, I'm just saying

other people have come to that conclusion before so anybody could have said it on 4chan

u/thecookiesmonster avatar
thecookiesmonster

•

2y ago

It's interesting that multiple people have claimed this program exists and somehow that's become evidence for the program not existing.

2 more replies

1 more reply

1 more reply

u/Mysterious_Hand_2583 avatar
Mysterious_Hand_2583

•

2y ago

I'm pretty sceptical of the 4chan larp, but John Greenwald stated in an interview since the hearings that the security around the uap coverup has tightened up massively over the last couple of years. That kind of tracks with what the 4chan larper stated. Remember though that humans suffer from confirmation bias and the larp threw a lot of info at the wall.

Gamer30168

•

2y ago

•

Edited 2y ago

I remember it well and it struck me as credible. Maybe it was a creative LARP but maybe it was true. I always thought that if an extraterrestrial race wanted to conduct long-term covert operations on the Earth then they would likely have a base hidden somewhere like the backside of the moon, underground, or undersea. We are familiar with the Bermuda Triangle and the mysterious disappearances of ships and aircrafts in that region, so our 4chan friend may have helped shed some light on why those disappearances occurred...we know that UFO's are reported in an astonishing variety of shapes and sizes so his explanation about UFOs being "task specific" makes sense. We have heard whistle-blowers state that the US may have a dozen or more recovered craft, which begs questions about why they crash with such frequency and how have we not been drawn into interplanetary war if the military is shooting them down? 4chan man's explanation that we might be dealing with synthetic biological pilots or remote controlled drones helps explain the answers to those questions. All said and done I believe the things he's told us in that 4chan post are supported by what we already think

we know about the phenomenon

u/TheHydrogenLine avatar

TheHydrogenLine

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

This massive bomb was detonated in the Atlantic, off the coast of Florida in 2021. So was this an actual "test" or are we at war with this thing and thus the reason for the disclosure?

Edit Link:

<https://thehill.com/changing-america/sustainability/environment/560021-massive-explosion-set-off-by-us-navy-may-have/>

Topsnotlobber

-

2y ago

It is an actual test, it has been performed each time on every new carrier to test its hull integrity.

2 more replies

1 more reply

gudlyf

-

2y ago

I have to admit that I just read this for the first time in its entirety the other night. Whether it's a LARP or not, what struck me was how much I felt it's the most likely scenario for what an off-world or off-dimension being would feel toward us: nothing -- nothing more than how we view wildlife and zoo animals.

Most humans go through life believing we are the highest life form on the planet, and as that highest life form we generally look down upon the lower forms of life. Why would a higher life form than us not act the same way? We assume a higher life form would be "evolved enough" to have empathy and care more for those who have not risen to their level of evolution yet. Why should we assume they'd act any different toward us than we do to monkeys in the jungle?

[deleted]

-

2y ago

I am actually intrigued by this story but I always wonder why people leak things on

4chan. Isn't Reddit also anonymous but a bit more...serious?

Daniel5343

-

2y ago

Reddit is bot infested. Believe it or not sites like 4chan are all we got left for leakers and whistleblowers

[deleted]

-

2y ago

The media mind control people have me believing 4chan is a backwater for trolls and bigots, so I tend to discount anything that comes out of there. That being said, and to back up what you're saying, trying searching for ANY story on the Grusch hearing on r/news ... not so open and free. I'm going to keep a more open mind moving forward. I think we all have to.

6 more replies

1 more reply

daddysxenogirl

-

2y ago

I've spent hours in between work reading the thread, one thing I'm not understanding yet is how do they know what is going on inside of the moving craft that is in the water? Like how do they know the crafts being sent out are created right before deploying?

And it's weird he says with surety they have only recovered males, are there penises or something?

1 more reply

More posts you may like

Revisiting the 4chan UFO "Whistleblower" Thread (Archived)

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

-

8d ago

Revisiting the 4chan UFO "Whistleblower" Thread (Archived)

213 upvotes · 44 comments

(Serious) Is this the infamous "4Chan Alien"?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

-

2mo ago

(Serious) Is this the infamous "4Chan Alien"?

r/aliens - (Serious) Is this the infamous "4Chan Alien"?

4

31 comments

4Chan UFO Thread

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

1y ago

4Chan UFO Thread

696 upvotes · 245 comments

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

3y ago

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

206 upvotes · 159 comments

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

r/HighStrangeness icon

r/HighStrangeness

-

10mo ago

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

38 upvotes · 26 comments

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

4mo ago

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens - Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

4

15 comments

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

1y ago

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens - Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

3 upvotes · 46 comments

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens - 4chan Alien, more pictures found

4

57 comments

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens - [serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

447 upvotes · 302 comments

How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

r/aliens - How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

imgur

989 upvotes · 375 comments

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

r/OutOfTheLoop icon

r/OutOfTheLoop

•

9y ago

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

59 upvotes · 15 comments

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

7mo ago

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

702 upvotes · 355 comments

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

4mo ago

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r.aliens - Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

619 upvotes · 65 comments

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

391 upvotes · 245 comments

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

373 upvotes · 273 comments

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

r.UFOs icon

r.UFOs

•

2y ago

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

229 upvotes · 182 comments

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

9 comments

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

8mo ago

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article
r/aliens - Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article
312 upvotes · 28 comments

So the 4chan leak is real ?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

So the 4chan leak is real ?

1.5K upvotes · 576 comments

Alien visits /pol/

r/4chan icon

r/4chan

•

9y ago

Alien visits /pol/

r/4chan - Alien visits /pol/

41K upvotes · 394 comments

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

1.7K upvotes · 400 comments

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs icon

r/UFOs

•

1y ago

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs - Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

1.4K upvotes · 373 comments

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo icon

r/ufo

•

2mo ago

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo - The 4chan whistleblower

youtu

4 upvotes · 6 comments

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

2mo ago

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens - 4chan leaker references *hammers*

2.5K upvotes · 253 comments

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

r/Mortalkombatleaks icon

r/Mortalkombatleaks

•

2y ago

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

110 upvotes · 33 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 29, 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2023

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved.Skip to main content

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently? : r/aliens

Open menu

r/aliens

Search in r/aliens

Log In

Expand user menu

r/aliens icon

Go to aliens

r/aliens

•

2y ago

bry31089

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently?

Discussion

emoji:table:

I couldn't find the original posts, but recently a dude posted on 4chan claiming to have been part of a top secret government program where he and his team recover alien technology from downed craft. The grass was linked here as well. He said he was dying of cancer and was willing to answer any questions asked. His story was as follows:

There is a large constructor ship out in the middle of the ocean near the Bermuda Triangle. Alien craft are built, destroyed, and rebuilt by this constructor and are built mission specific. Their ultimate mission was unknown, but they were very active around nuclear sites and anyone who attempted to approach it was instantly killed. Early on, these alien craft would crash a lot. As time passed, there have been fewer crashes. There is a contact team who would remove bodies or survivors of the crash. His team would then enter and collect technology and tools from the craft.

The guy said he has cancer and was dying soon, so he wanted to get the info out there. He also said that there will be some big events in the near future that would confirm what he's saying and disclosure would officially begin.

The reception to his post was largely positive, but he's also just a random internet person. Who knows his actual validity. Either way, I find the timing of the UAP hearings to be consistent with what he has stated. I wonder if there was actually something to the post?

Does anyone have a link to the original Q&A thread?

Archived post. New comments cannot be posted and votes cannot be cast.

Upvote

296

Downvote

188

[Go to comments](#)

Share

Sort by:

Best

[Search Comments](#)

[Expand comment search](#)

[Comments Section](#)

[deleted]

-

2y ago

u/garteaser4 avatar

garteaser4

-

2y ago

Why can't people ever say what "the big events" are going to be ?

Upvote

31

Downvote

u/wheatgivesmeshits avatar

wheatgivesmeshits

-

2y ago

"Give people jam today and they'll just sit and eat it. Jam tomorrow, now—that'll keep them going forever." - Sir Terry Pratchett

Upvote

20

Downvote

sleepcurse

-

2y ago

Well there's a big event coming up. Just wait and see

Upvote

20

Downvote

2 more replies

-SpaceThing

-

2y ago

I just finished reading the thread he was replying in, really interesting. What caught my

attention, he mentioned Plasma Physics and Laser technology which has been mentioned before. But when I simply googled it, Lawrence Livermore National Lab (has always been under watch like Lockheed Martin) popped up. Clicking on 2 of their research articles, i then read the credentials and it stated research was conducted on behalf of DOE and their disclosure program 🦴. the article mentioned electromagnetic fusion reactors, antimatter etc... and then the other article discussing Plasma simulations.

Links: <https://lasers.llnl.gov/science/understanding-the-universe/plasma-physics>

<https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1635456>

Upvote
57

Downvote

6 more replies
WalkingstickMountain

•

2y ago
All of this is aligning with the AI Bielek content from the 80s as well.

That content has definitely been obsessively scrubbed, muted, diverted, etc after 1995.

Upvote
51

Downvote

JediMindTrek

•

2y ago
Refresh my memory, AI Bielek?

Upvote
19

Downvote

WalkingstickMountain

•

2y ago

Bielek is a figure who confounds, astounds and infuriates several sides in the debate for different reasons. He claimed to be a sort of "hybrid of consciousness and manifestation in time/space". That's the term I made for him. Time traveller, reincarnate, identity transferred technologically to different bodies, Quantum / Dimension slider, all terms used by different parties too.

He claimed he was involved in The Philadelphia Experiment, as a person born into that era, and served in the military. His name then was Ed Cameron.

He claims he then was present during the Montauk and Phoenix era of the 1980s. Manifested as Al Bielek.

The lectures and work he presented in the 1980s then provided the basis that he was either present at or connected to parties who were present during Nikola Tesla's era and worked with him or learned from Tesla.

He and one of his engineering partners in the 1980s provided talks, lectures, books discussing the donut time/space configurations- the 20 year conscious life cycle Planet Earth has - dimensional theory - quantum physics and the convergence of all these things.

He and his partners detailed tech secret service was using in the 80s, physics theories that have, since then, been proven viable, events in 1903, 1943, 1983 that have since been proven fact based likely at least and jaw dropping true at best.

And in 1980s referred to time travel points in 2003, 2012 and 2023.

Which, happened. And are happening.

And correspond or align with some things that have just come out in the "history making" hearing.

Upvote

40

Downvote

16 more replies

4 more replies

grimijinn

-

2y ago

The bit about the underwater base and the Bermuda triangle comes from some of those wikileaks documents from a few years ago. Emails between Bob Fish and John Podesta referred to these things. I just came across this info in Ross Coulthard's book In Plain Sight. When I read that I instantly thought of the 4chan guy. Now I realize this idea has been out there for a while, the 4chan may just be a well read larp.

Upvote

58

Downvote

15 more replies

u/ThatDudeFromFinland avatar

ThatDudeFromFinland

-

2y ago

Everything we have on the subject:

Answers only: <https://imgur.com/a/NXjWQaN>

Full posts:

Part 1: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34629564/>

Part 2: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34704869/>

Possible update: <https://imgur.com/a/78XW4gA>

Reddit thread:

https://www.reddit.com/r/aliens/comments/13gjlo4/4chan_whistleblowers_all_answers_to_this_day/

Answers on PDF:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Oya32kauND3CcKQ_lImiUI3xeV-8ahN-/view?usp=drivesdk

Upvote

12

Downvote

1 more reply

Impossible-Animal-67

-

2y ago

I mean grush did talk about crash retrieval programs

Upvote

24

Downvote

ChungusCoffee

-

2y ago

Yeah but that's been suspected for decades. Not saying Grush is lying, I'm just saying other people have come to that conclusion before so anybody could have said it on 4chan

Upvote

12

Downvote

u/thecookiesmonster avatar

thecookiesmonster

-

2y ago

It's interesting that multiple people have claimed this program exists and somehow that's become evidence for the program not existing.

Upvote

8

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply

1 more reply

u/Mysterious_Hand_2583 avatar

Mysterious_Hand_2583

-

2y ago

I'm pretty sceptical of the 4chan larp, but John Greenwald stated in an interview since the hearings that the security around the uap coverup has tightened up massively over the last couple of years. That kind of tracks with what the 4chan larper stated.

Remember though that humans suffer from confirmation bias and the larp threw a lot of info at the wall.

Upvote

11

Downvote

Gamer30168

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

I remember it well and it struck me as credible. Maybe it was a creative LARP but maybe it was true. I always thought that if an extraterrestrial race wanted to conduct long-term covert operations on the Earth then they would likely have a base hidden somewhere like the backside of the moon, underground, or undersea. We are familiar with the Bermuda Triangle and the mysterious disappearances of ships and aircrafts in that region, so our 4chan friend may have helped shed some light on why those disappearances occurred...we know that UFO's are reported in an astonishing variety of shapes and sizes so his explanation about UFOs being "task specific" makes sense. We have heard whistle-blowers state that the US may have a dozen or more recovered craft, which begs questions about why they crash with such frequency and how have we not been drawn into interplanetary war if the military is shooting them down? 4chan man's explanation that we might be dealing with synthetic biological pilots or remote controlled drones helps explain the answers to those questions. All said and done I believe the things he's told us in that 4chan post are supported by what we already think we know about the phenomenon

Upvote

10

Downvote

u/TheHydrogenLine avatar

TheHydrogenLine

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

This massive bomb was detonated in the Atlantic, off the coast of Florida in 2021. So was this an actual "test" or are we at war with this thing and thus the reason for the disclosure?

Edit Link:

<https://thehill.com/changing-america/sustainability/environment/560021-massive-explosion-set-off-by-us-navy-may-have/>

Upvote

10

Downvote

Topsnotlobber

-

2y ago

It is an actual test, it has been performed each time on every new carrier to test its hull integrity.

Upvote

5

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply

gudlyf

-

2y ago

I have to admit that I just read this for the first time in its entirety the other night. Whether it's a LARP or not, what struck me was how much I felt it's the most likely scenario for what an off-world or off-dimension being would feel toward us: nothing -- nothing more than how we view wildlife and zoo animals.

Most humans go through life believing we are the highest life form on the planet, and as that highest life form we generally look down upon the lower forms of life. Why would a higher life form than us not act the same way? We assume a higher life form would be

"evolved enough" to have empathy and care more for those who have not risen to their level of evolution yet. Why should we assume they'd act any different toward us than we do to monkeys in the jungle?

Upvote
8

Downvote

[deleted]

•

2y ago

I am actually intrigued by this story but I always wonder why people leak things on 4chan. Isn't Reddit also anonymous but a bit more...serious?

Upvote
19

Downvote

Daniel5343

•

2y ago

Reddit is bot infested. Believe it or not sites like 4chan are all we got left for leakers and whistleblowers

Upvote
50

Downvote

[deleted]

•

2y ago

The media mind control people have me believing 4chan is a backwater for trolls and bigots, so I tend to discount anything that comes out of there. That being said, and to back up what you're saying, trying searching for ANY story on the Grusch hearing on r/news ... not so open and free. I'm going to keep a more open mind moving forward. I think we all have to.

Upvote
21

Downvote

6 more replies

1 more reply
daddysxenogirl

•

2y ago

I've spent hours in between work reading the thread, one thing I'm not understanding yet is how do they know what is going on inside of the moving craft that is in the water? Like how do they know the crafts being sent out are created right before deploying?

And it's weird he says with surety they have only recovered males, are there penises or something?

Upvote
4

Downvote

1 more reply
crispicity

•

2y ago

Here you go 4chan whistle blower

Upvote
4

Downvote

[deleted]

•

2y ago

[deleted]

•

2y ago

u/BlankFace777 avatar
BlankFace777

•

2y ago

Bizzar Ride 2 tha Pharcyde is an absolute masterpiece.

Upvote
6

Downvote

u/WhiteCastleHo avatar
WhiteCastleHo

•

2y ago

Seems like the wrong thread but I'm upvoting anyway. Labcabin-california, also.

Upvote
6

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply
jUleOn64

•

2y ago

This is really good ty. I'm listening now

Upvote
4

Downvote

View more comments

More posts you may like

Revisiting the 4chan UFO "Whistleblower" Thread (Archived)

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

8d ago

Revisiting the 4chan UFO “Whistleblower” Thread (Archived)

213 upvotes · 44 comments

(Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

2mo ago

(Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

r/aliens - (Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

4

31 comments

4Chan UFO Thread

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

1y ago

4Chan UFO Thread

696 upvotes · 245 comments

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

3y ago

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

206 upvotes · 159 comments

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

r/HighStrangeness icon

r/HighStrangeness

-

10mo ago

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

38 upvotes · 26 comments

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

-

4mo ago

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens - Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

4

15 comments

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens - Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

3 upvotes · 46 comments

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens - 4chan Alien, more pictures found

4

57 comments

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens - [serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

447 upvotes · 302 comments

How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

r/aliens - How does this community feel about the “4chan whistleblower” now that some time has passed.

imgur

989 upvotes · 375 comments

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

r/OutOfTheLoop icon

r/OutOfTheLoop

•

9y ago

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

59 upvotes · 15 comments

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

7mo ago

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

702 upvotes · 355 comments

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

4mo ago

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r.aliens - Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

619 upvotes · 65 comments

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

391 upvotes · 245 comments

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

373 upvotes · 273 comments

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

r.UFOs icon

r.UFOs

•

2y ago

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

229 upvotes · 182 comments

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

9 comments

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

8mo ago

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

r/aliens - Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

312 upvotes · 28 comments

So the 4chan leak is real ?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

So the 4chan leak is real ?

1.5K upvotes · 576 comments

Alien visits /pol/

r/4chan icon

r/4chan

•

9y ago

Alien visits /pol/

r/4chan - Alien visits /pol/

41K upvotes · 394 comments

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

1.7K upvotes · 400 comments

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs icon

r/UFOs

•

1y ago

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs - Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

1.4K upvotes · 373 comments

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo icon

r/ufo

•

2mo ago

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo - The 4chan whistleblower

youtu

4 upvotes · 6 comments

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

2mo ago

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens - 4chan leaker references *hammers*

2.5K upvotes · 253 comments

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

r/Mortalkombatleaks icon

r/Mortalkombatleaks

•

2y ago

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

110 upvotes · 33 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 29, 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2023

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently? : r/aliens

Open menu

r/aliens

Search in r/aliens

Log In

Expand user menu

r/aliens icon

Go to aliens
r/aliens

•

2y ago
bry31089

Anyone else remember the alien Q&A thread on 4chan recently?

Discussion

emoji:table:

I couldn't find the original posts, but recently a dude posted on 4chan claiming to have been part of a top secret government program where he and his team recover alien technology from downed craft. The grass was linked here as well. He said he was dying of cancer and was willing to answer any questions asked. His story was as follows:

There is a large constructor ship out in the middle of the ocean near the Bermuda Triangle. Alien craft are built, destroyed, and rebuilt by this constructor and are built mission specific. Their ultimate mission was unknown, but they were very active around nuclear sites and anyone who attempted to approach it was instantly killed. Early on, these alien craft would crash a lot. As time passed, there have been fewer crashes. There is a contact team who would remove bodies or survivors of the crash. His team would then enter and collect technology and tools from the craft.

The guy said he has cancer and was dying soon, so he wanted to get the info out there. He also said that there will be some big events in the near future that would confirm what he's saying and disclosure would officially begin.

The reception to his post was largely positive, but he's also just a random internet person. Who knows his actual validity. Either way, I find the timing of the UAP hearings to be consistent with what he has stated. I wonder if there was actually something to the post?

Does anyone have a link to the original Q&A thread?

Archived post. New comments cannot be posted and votes cannot be cast.

Upvote
296

Downvote

188
Go to comments

Share
Sort by:

Best

Search Comments

Expand comment search

Comments Section

[deleted]

-

2y ago

u/garteaser4 avatar

garteaser4

-

2y ago

Why can't people ever say what "the big events" are going to be ?

Upvote

31

Downvote

u/wheatgivesmeshits avatar

wheatgivesmeshits

-

2y ago

"Give people jam today and they'll just sit and eat it. Jam tomorrow, now—that'll keep them going forever." - Sir Terry Pratchett

Upvote

20

Downvote

sleepcurse

-

2y ago

Well there's a big event coming up. Just wait and see

Upvote

20

Downvote

2 more replies

-SpaceThing

-

2y ago

I just finished reading the thread he was replying in, really interesting. What caught my attention, he mentioned Plasma Physics and Laser technology which has been mentioned before. But when I simply googled it, Lawrence Livermore National Lab (has always been under watch like Lockheed Martin) popped up. Clicking on 2 of their research articles, i then read the credentials and it stated research was conducted on behalf of DOE and their disclosure program 🦴. the article mentioned electromagnetic fusion reactors, antimatter etc... and then the other article discussing Plasma simulations.

Links: <https://lasers.llnl.gov/science/understanding-the-universe/plasma-physics>

<https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/1635456>

Upvote

57

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

ShadderSwagger

-

2y ago

Where is the thread

Upvote

1

Downvote

-SpaceThing

-

2y ago

Pt 1: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34629564/>

Pt 2: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34704869/>

Upvote

2

Downvote

ShadderSwagger

•

2y ago

You are the real MVP

Upvote

2

Downvote

WalkingstickMountain

•

2y ago

All of this is aligning with the Al Bielek content from the 80s as well.

That content has definitely been obsessively scrubbed, muted, diverted, etc after 1995.

Upvote

51

Downvote

JediMindTrek

•

2y ago

Refresh my memory, Al Bielek?

Upvote

19

Downvote

WalkingstickMountain

•

2y ago

Bielek is a figure who confounds, astounds and infuriates several sides in the debate for different reasons. He claimed to be a sort of "hybrid of consciousness and manifestation in time/space". That's the term I made for him. Time traveller, reincarnate, identity transferred technologically to different bodies, Quantum / Dimension slider, all terms used by different parties too.

He claimed he was involved in The Philadelphia Experiment, as a person born into that era, and served in the military. His name then was Ed Cameron.

He claims he then was present during the Montauk and Phoenix era of the 1980s. Manifested as Al Bielek.

The lectures and work he presented in the 1980s then provided the basis that he was either present at or connected to parties who were present during Nikola Tesla's era and worked with him or learned from Tesla.

He and one of his engineering partners in the 1980s provided talks, lectures, books discussing the donut time/space configurations- the 20 year conscious life cycle Planet Earth has - dimensional theory - quantum physics and the convergence of all these things.

He and his partners detailed tech secret service was using in the 80s, physics theories that have, since then, been proven viable, events in 1903, 1943, 1983 that have since been proven fact based likely at least and jaw dropping true at best.

And in 1980s referred to time travel points in 2003, 2012 and 2023.

Which, happened. And are happening.

And correspond or align with some things that have just come out in the "history making" hearing.

Upvote

40

Downvote

16 more replies

4 more replies

grimijinn

-

2y ago

The bit about the underwater base and the Bermuda triangle comes from some of those wikileaks documents from a few years ago. Emails between Bob Fish and John Podesta referred to these things. I just came across this info in Ross Coulthard's book In Plain Sight. When I read that I instantly thought of the 4chan guy. Now I realize this idea has been out there for a while, the 4chan may just be a well read larp.

Upvote

58

Downvote

15 more replies

u/ThatDudeFromFinland avatar

ThatDudeFromFinland

-

2y ago

Everything we have on the subject:

Answers only: <https://imgur.com/a/NXjWQaN>

Full posts:

Part 1: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34629564/>

Part 2: <https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34704869/>

Possible update: <https://imgur.com/a/78XW4gA>

Reddit thread:

https://www.reddit.com/r/aliens/comments/13gjlo4/4chan_whistleblowers_all_answers_to_this_day/

Answers on PDF:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Oya32kauND3CcKQ_lImiUI3xev-8ahN-/view?usp=drivesdk

Upvote

12

Downvote

u/aliferevisited avatar
aliferevisited

-

2y ago

The photo of the nebula was his last clue: They are from NGC 6302 nebula. Where Oxygen is one of the most abundant elements in the nebula (along with carbon and nitrogen) very similar to Earth. Carbon and Nitrogen are the most essential elements for life on Earth. The Ocean - the largest carbon sink on Earth, that's why they hang out there as well

Upvote

6

Downvote

Impossible-Animal-67

-

2y ago

I mean grush did talk about crash retrieval programs

Upvote

24

Downvote

ChungusCoffee

-

2y ago

Yeah but that's been suspected for decades. Not saying Grush is lying, I'm just saying other people have come to that conclusion before so anybody could have said it on 4chan

Upvote

12

Downvote

u/thecookiesmonster avatar
thecookiesmonster

-

2y ago

It's interesting that multiple people have claimed this program exists and somehow that's become evidence for the program not existing.

Upvote

8

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply

1 more reply

u/Mysterious_Hand_2583 avatar

Mysterious_Hand_2583

-

2y ago

I'm pretty sceptical of the 4chan larp, but John Greenwald stated in an interview since the hearings that the security around the uap coverup has tightened up massively over the last couple of years. That kind of tracks with what the 4chan larper stated.

Remember though that humans suffer from confirmation bias and the larp threw a lot of info at the wall.

Upvote

11

Downvote

Gamer30168

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

I remember it well and it struck me as credible. Maybe it was a creative LARP but maybe it was true. I always thought that if an extraterrestrial race wanted to conduct long-term covert operations on the Earth then they would likely have a base hidden somewhere like the backside of the moon, underground, or undersea. We are familiar with the Bermuda Triangle and the mysterious disappearances of ships and aircrafts in that region, so our 4chan friend may have helped shed some light on why those disappearances occurred...we know that UFO's are reported in an astonishing variety of shapes and sizes so his explanation about UFOs being "task specific" makes sense.

We have heard whistle-blowers state that the US may have a dozen or more recovered craft, which begs questions about why they crash with such frequency and how have we not been drawn into interplanetary war if the military is shooting them down? 4chan man's explanation that we might be dealing with synthetic biological pilots or remote controlled drones helps explain the answers to those questions. All said and done I believe the things he's told us in that 4chan post are supported by what we already think we know about the phenomenon

Upvote
10

Downvote

u/TheHydrogenLine avatar
TheHydrogenLine

-

2y ago

-

Edited 2y ago

This massive bomb was detonated in the Atlantic, off the coast of Florida in 2021. So was this an actual "test" or are we at war with this thing and thus the reason for the disclosure?

Edit Link:

<https://thehill.com/changing-america/sustainability/environment/560021-massive-explosion-set-off-by-us-navy-may-have/>

Upvote
10

Downvote

Topsnotlobber

-

2y ago

It is an actual test, it has been performed each time on every new carrier to test its hull integrity.

Upvote
5

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply

gudlyf

-

2y ago

I have to admit that I just read this for the first time in its entirety the other night. Whether it's a LARP or not, what struck me was how much I felt it's the most likely scenario for what an off-world or off-dimension being would feel toward us: nothing -- nothing more than how we view wildlife and zoo animals.

Most humans go through life believing we are the highest life form on the planet, and as that highest life form we generally look down upon the lower forms of life. Why would a higher life form than us not act the same way? We assume a higher life form would be "evolved enough" to have empathy and care more for those who have not risen to their level of evolution yet. Why should we assume they'd act any different toward us than we do to monkeys in the jungle?

Upvote

8

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

I am actually intrigued by this story but I always wonder why people leak things on 4chan. Isn't Reddit also anonymous but a bit more...serious?

Upvote

19

Downvote

Daniel5343

-

2y ago

Reddit is bot infested. Believe it or not sites like 4chan are all we got left for leakers and whistleblowers

Upvote
50

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

The media mind control people have me believing 4chan is a backwater for trolls and bigots, so I tend to discount anything that comes out of there. That being said, and to back up what you're saying, trying searching for ANY story on the Grusch hearing on r/news ... not so open and free. I'm going to keep a more open mind moving forward. I think we all have to.

Upvote
21

Downvote

6 more replies

1 more reply
daddysxenogirl

-

2y ago

I've spent hours in between work reading the thread, one thing I'm not understanding yet is how do they know what is going on inside of the moving craft that is in the water? Like how do they know the crafts being sent out are created right before deploying?

And it's weird he says with surety they have only recovered males, are there penises or something?

Upvote
4

Downvote

1 more reply
crispicity

-

2y ago

Here you go 4chan whistle blower

Upvote

4

Downvote

[deleted]

•

2y ago

Comment removed by moderator

Upvote

13

Downvote

Share

Daniel5343

•

2y ago

I had no idea the why files covered this! Thank you!

Upvote

9

Downvote

bry31089

OP

•

2y ago

I'll check that out today. Thank you!

Upvote

4

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Comment deleted by user

Upvote

Downvote

Reply

Share

TheJungleBoy1

-

2y ago

He says it's a possibility. But he believes the Grey's are protecting us.

Upvote

7

Downvote

2 more replies

u/BlankFace777 avatar

BlankFace777

-

2y ago

Bizzar Ride 2 tha Pharcyde is an absolute masterpiece.

Upvote

6

Downvote

u/WhiteCastleHo avatar

WhiteCastleHo

-

2y ago

Seems like the wrong thread but I'm upvoting anyway. Labcabincalifornia, also.

Upvote
6

Downvote

2 more replies

1 more reply
jUleOn64

-

2y ago
This is really good ty. I'm listening now

Upvote
4

Downvote

Open_Masterpiece_549

-

2y ago
Fascinating read thank you

What happened to the other post? Someone detailed the dissection of bodies and I can't find it now

Upvote
2

Downvote

greymaresinspace

-

2y ago
how could we forget?

Upvote
2

Downvote

TheJungleBoy1

-

2y ago

Can someone tell me if Grusch was the first one to talk about the holographic principle when it came to NHI's?

Upvote

2

Downvote

zillion_grill

-

2y ago

no way. terence mckenna talked about it like 40 years ago

Upvote

2

Downvote

1 more reply

[deleted]

-

2y ago

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Here's something that's interesting.

The 4chan leaker claims the aliens are fascinated by radiation and drawn to nuclear testing.

The documentary The Phenomenon also noted that UFOs have been spotted frequently near nuclear sites and have disabled and controlled nuclear launches before.

Upvote

2

Downvote

Omegnetar

-

2y ago

Maybe because it messes with space dimensionally? They only care about us when we have the ability negatively effect dimensions other than our own...

Upvote

3

Downvote

u/CertainUncertainty11 avatar

CertainUncertainty11

-

2y ago

True Believer

The original post is gone but it's archived.

<https://archive.4plebs.org/x/thread/34629564/?fbclid=IwAR0Vfs-b6nLRsLCYXOZdLNQO6rZwf-QY9LTBI3axXjr8KJH1BqDC5DU9g84>

Upvote

2

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Yeah anyone remember that thing that happened like a month ago that gets brought up daily on this and several similar subs?

Upvote

3

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Least snarky Redditor.

Upvote

4

Downvote

u/Cute-Roll2849 avatar

Cute-Roll2849

•

2y ago

Y'all really need to stop believing everything you read.

Upvote

2

Downvote

u/Food_Travel_Tech avatar

Food_Travel_Tech

•

2y ago

Sorry, bruh, that's fake news

Upvote

1

Downvote

AdditionalBat393

•

2y ago

He was convincing for sure

Upvote

0

Downvote

SmoothMoose420

•

2y ago

Ya. Thats the "4chan" post you will see referenced here many times.

Upvote

-4

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Samula1985

-

2y ago

u/CharmingMechanic2473 avatar

CharmingMechanic2473

-

2y ago

I highly suggest some books on the topics. Investigative journalist have devoted their lives to this. Give Keans book a read to get started. The internet can be scrubbed, books are harder to get rid of.

Upvote

1

Downvote

[deleted]

-

2y ago

Bermuda Triangle has always been a weird one. Five aircraft back in 1945 were doing practise bombing runs when all compasses in their aircraft started malfunctioning. They couldn't find their way back and presumably ran out of fuel and ditched. A rescue aircraft was sent to the Bermuda Triangle area to search and exploded in mid air. No wreckage or bodies found. It was a very weird place and I could imagine alien AI back then interpreting the aircraft as hostile

Upvote

1

Downvote

cockmeister25

•
2y ago
Nice rp

Upvote
1

Downvote

earthcitizen7

•
2y ago
6766

Highlights, UFO Crash Retrieval Team Member, via 4Chan:

https://www.reddit.com/r/aliens/comments/13gjlo4/4chan_whistleblowers_all_answers_to_this_day/?share_id=41KaEwcyB8a7pwlZKTyvg&utm_content=2&utm_medium=android_app&utm_name=androidcss&utm_source=share&utm_term=1

- UFOs are primarily unmanned drones
- UFOs are built to spec each time they are deployed
- UFOs are created by a mobile construction facility that hides in the (Atlantic) ocean, usually in the Bermuda Triangle.
- Construction facility destroys anything that comes close to it and can affect electronics
- US believes the "Mother Ship" facility has been active on earth for at least 100 years...and the government thinks aliens/UFOs have been around since at least 4000 BC).

The UFOs that are created by this "mother ship" are powered by Element 115. We can make 115, but it is VERY difficult.

***One of the UFOs they recovered had a human abductee aboard.

Some of the UFOs retrieved have biologics in them, that look like a typical "Grey".

The builders do not want interaction, unless there is a nuclear or some other danger. They seem to not want us to cause major damage to ourselves or the planet.

The "base" builds ufos to fulfill specific missions: Each one is a different shape/size/has different tech in it. Sometimes UFOs fly into/out of the "base" from/to off-planet. The very large UFOs, that come from off-planet, are the most prized.

"The US believes they are not here to harm us."

“Can I approach that facility without being attacked?”

The last unit we saw approach the facility didn't even have time to communicate they were being attacked before it was over.”

They can vaporize anything. Even their scientific instruments can cause harm. We have lost aircraft and at least one ship trying to get near/attack this facility.

“The crafts we recover are built with numerous elements. Some aren't even obtainable here.”

The alloys we can't make, we try and use, which is difficult. They have to be heated to a VERY high temperature if we want to try and re-shape them.

“Do you know if the entities behind the UFOs are native to the Earth?”

US believes they are foreign to our world.”

They usually have 3-5 gravity producing “engines...one had seven “engines.”

They were inside a UFO, and it suddenly powered up, and the entrance started to close. I think one of the aliens was still alive, so they killed and/or disabled it, before it could close the entrance and fly the UFO away (the UFOs are mind-controlled).

The first team comes in before his, he thinks for biologics. His team helps with the element 115 recovery. Then his team tries to take out any tech that they are able to remove. After his team, comes two more.

Some physical area (of Mexico?) has caused a lot of these UFOs to crash, due to issues with gravity. Now they avoid that specific area. “They've tried to shoot some (UFOs) down mostly over nuclear incidents but failed miserably.”

“Did you see written symbols in the craft?”

Yes, usually marked by doorways and key objects. Written language appears frequently on tools and critical items.”

“Are you aware of any foreign ayy tech that was successfully reverse engineered?”

China produced an operational (but buggy) version of their mining equipment (just like the Mining Laser in No Man's Sky). China and Russia have flight-capable craft, just not very good ones.”

“Do you think they're playing some role in stopping rogue entities and dangers from space hurting us on a large scale?”

The Guy: Yes. We think they are interested in keeping the planet safe from us and/or are letting us evolve and grow while preventing devastation.

He says the new Space Force, and the new management (of the UFO situation) were "hellbent on going back to secrecy. They thought we were way too open with our operation."

Are there no other things making ufos?

Yes, UFOs arrive and depart Earth but very infrequently. These UFOs are usually quite large. The US has been itching to get its hands on a "freighter" UFO when inbound or outbound but the chance has never presented itself.

Leadership openly stated securing one would result in promotion.

NOTE: There is satellite footage of the UFO Atlantic "Mother Ship"

"They have a distinct fascination with radiation. Remember how I mentioned they don't go far from home base? When Fukushima happened the construction facility deployed multiple UFOs to the location over multiple weeks."

NOTE: I read that UFOs have helped us in Fukushima, Chernobyl, Three Mile Island, and in other radiation accidents that were successfully kept secret.

"Do you think they interfere with our general science or investigations?"

Yes, they do not want to be studied. They also do not collect downed craft or occupants it seems to be an "oh fucking well" approach.

E115 is the exception they don't seem to enjoy the idea of us toying with it."

Does the factory produce any signatures, such as heat/em?

Both, we rely mostly on detecting the gravity it produces. When it emits heat, we believe it's in the process of construction/deconstruction of a UFO. We can only detect the heat when it's near the surface of the ocean.

He has seen "about 18 different models" of UFOs.

He thinks they could wipe us out easily, and have not, so we don't have to worry about that.

The people he worked with, that he talked to, were all familiar with the Sumerian stories.

NOTE: Sitchin wrote six books referencing the Sumerian clay tablets: They said the Sumerian Leaders came from off-planet, made us, to be their slaves, and gave us civ tech.

He said this:

"We suspect the construction facility (the mother ship) is capable of space travel as well.

“Do you know where in space they come from? Any star system in particular? Higher-ups knew, I never did.”

“Capabilities to remove someone let us say from a building in a large city without *civilians* noticing?
They have to get quite close to start the abduction process. Never seen it happen freely in a crowded city.”

The “Mother Ship” “sends out UFOs to extract quite often...The last miner (type of UFO) we looked at had a huge haul of gold iron and silver.”

NOTE: The Sumerians wrote that their leaders (who were from off-planet), came to mine gold.

“Where does the most exotic material come from?

Off-world.”

He indicates that LIDAR is a tech we got from the UFOs.

“You should keep watching the development of laser tech...it looks like a 'do all' tool. Mining (with the Mining Laser) takes the resource out of the rock without leaving much dirt.”

1 in 10 of these UFOs are “stealth”. They can't track the stealth UFOs.

We have taken a lot of the vehicles we have built, with reverse engineered tech, out of our atmosphere.

“There is a lockbox that I've asked to be opened after my death. Hopefully part of that makes it to this board, as I've instructed.”

END

Upvote

1

Downvote

u/PersonalitySavings29 avatar
PersonalitySavings29

•

2y ago

Anyone else think we should be calling out to the "Anonymous" hacktivists to help us get more info? I mean it IS fun following the intrigue, but it would speed up the process

having them on our side.

Upvote

1

Downvote

More posts you may like

Revisiting the 4chan UFO “Whistleblower” Thread (Archived)

 r/alien

r/alien

•

8d ago

Revisiting the 4chan UFO “Whistleblower” Thread (Archived)

213 upvotes · 44 comments

(Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

 r/alien

r/alien

•

2mo ago

(Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

r/alien - (Serious) Is this the infamous “4Chan Alien”?

4

31 comments

4Chan UFO Thread

 r/alien

r/alien

•

1y ago

4Chan UFO Thread

696 upvotes · 245 comments

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

 r/alien

r/alien

•

3y ago

Remember the 4chan alien incident?

206 upvotes · 159 comments

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

 r/HighStrangeness

r/HighStrangeness

•

10mo ago

Does anyone remember the infamous 4plebs predictions/story story on 4chan? I keep having similar dreams to what he's describing about the alien invasion, but for the longest time I thought it was zombies. Anyone else having these dreams lately?

38 upvotes · 26 comments

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

r/aliens - Investigation on the 4chan alien (continued)

4

15 comments

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

r/aliens - Is this the deleted 4chan image of an alien? can anyone tell its origins?

3 upvotes · 46 comments

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

4chan Alien, more pictures found

r/aliens - 4chan Alien, more pictures found

4

57 comments

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

[serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

r/aliens - [serious]Any first hand witnesses to the original 4chan alien?

447 upvotes · 302 comments

How does this community feel about the "4chan whistleblower" now that some time has passed.

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

1y ago

How does this community feel about the "4chan whistleblower" now that some time has passed.

r/aliens - How does this community feel about the "4chan whistleblower" now that some time has passed.

imgur

989 upvotes · 375 comments

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

r/OutOfTheLoop icon

r/OutOfTheLoop

•

9y ago

What's going on with the alien image from 4Chan?

59 upvotes · 15 comments

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

7mo ago

Anyone seen the newest 4chan whistleblower post about the huge facility in the ocean?

702 upvotes · 355 comments

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

4mo ago

Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

r/aliens - Any first hand experiences of the 2017 4chan alien image?

619 upvotes · 65 comments

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

2y ago

Interesting (possible LARP) thread on 4chan at the moment, guy claims to be disclosing information about undisclosed military installations in space. Interesting read.

391 upvotes · 245 comments

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

2y ago

Has the 4chan leaker been proven wrong about anything they mentioned?

373 upvotes · 273 comments

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

r/UFOs icon

r/UFOs

•

2y ago

A couple of days ago there was a highly esoteric supposed leak on 4chan detailing human operations in space, as well as new information about NHI - it went completely unnoticed in this sub.

229 upvotes · 182 comments

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

2y ago

4chan Alien Selfie real or fake?

9 comments

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

8mo ago

Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

r.aliens - Google Search has removed my 4Chan Whistleblower (Alien Zoo) article

312 upvotes · 28 comments

So the 4chan leak is real ?

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

1y ago

So the 4chan leak is real ?

1.5K upvotes · 576 comments

Alien visits /pol/

r.4chan icon

r.4chan

•

9y ago

Alien visits /pol/

r.4chan - Alien visits /pol/

41K upvotes · 394 comments

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

r.aliens icon

r.aliens

•

1y ago

4chan whistleblowers all answers to this day/ does anyone know about unboxing? he should be dead by now

1.7K upvotes · 400 comments

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs icon

r/UFOs

•

1y ago

Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

r/UFOs - Sounds alot like what the 4chan leaker mentioned - see statement

1.4K upvotes · 373 comments

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo icon

r/ufo

•

2mo ago

The 4chan whistleblower

r/ufo - The 4chan whistleblower

youtu

4 upvotes · 6 comments

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens icon

r/aliens

•

2mo ago

4chan leaker references *hammers*

r/aliens - 4chan leaker references *hammers*

2.5K upvotes · 253 comments

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

r/Mortalkombatleaks icon

r/Mortalkombatleaks

•

2y ago

Reminder: The 4chan leaks were confirmed fakers - it is looking VERY likely they had access to press info and made up the rest

110 upvotes · 33 comments

Top Posts

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 29, 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of July 2023

Reddit

reReddit: Top posts of 2023

Reddit Rules

Privacy Policy

User Agreement

Your Privacy Choices

Accessibility

Reddit, Inc. © 2025. All rights reserved. Skip to main content
U.S. flag
An official website of the United States government

Here's how you know

LLNL Logo

National Ignition Facility & Photon Science

Primary Menu

About

Science

NIF Users

Multimedia

Education

News

Programs

Search

Secondary Menu

Science

NIF and Stockpile Stewardship

High Energy Density Science

Advancing Weapon Physics

Achieving Fusion Ignition

National Security Applications

Developing New Capabilities

Discovery Science

Lab Astrophysics

Nuclear Astrophysics

Planetary Physics

Plasma Physics

Expanding Photonics Frontiers

Exploring Energy Security

Journal Articles

Livermore Inertial Fusion Energy References

Home Science Discovery Science Plasma Physics

Plasma Physics

Artist's Concept of Astrophysical Magnetic Fields

Artist's concept of astrophysical magnetic fields suffusing the Milky Way galaxy. Credit: BBC

Almost all of the observable matter in the universe is in the plasma state. Formed at high temperatures, plasmas consist of freely moving ions—atoms which have lost some or all of their electrons—and free electrons. They are often called the “fourth state of matter” because their unique physical properties distinguish them from solids, liquids, and gases.

Plasma densities and temperatures vary widely, from the cold gases of interstellar space to the extraordinarily hot, dense cores of stars and inside a detonating nuclear

weapon. Plasma densities range from those in a high vacuum with only a few particles inside a volume of 1 cubic centimeter to 1,000 times the density of a solid.

The Mystery of Self-organization

Scientists are using NIF to emulate plasma phenomena occurring in nature, such as interpenetrating plasmas. One of the mysteries of astrophysics is how highly organized structures such as magnetic fields stretching millions of light years can emerge from the frenetic motion of plasmas. An international Discovery Science campaign known as Turbulent Dynamo, or TDyno, is studying how small “seed” magnetic fields are amplified under the kind of turbulent plasma conditions that exist throughout the cosmos.

Images Showing the Evolution of Plasma Turbulence

The initial gated x-ray detector (GXD) images from a TDyno experiment show the evolution of plasma turbulence over time.

The process by which this happens is called the turbulent dynamo mechanism. In everyday life, dynamos are machines that convert mechanical energy into electric energy. This is the way scientists believe seed magnetic fields in the early universe are amplified to the point where the plasma’s magnetic energy is on par with its kinetic energy, as is observed today.

The researchers trained intense, short-duration laser pulses on the end of a thin carbon rod (like the tip of a needle) held inside a helium-filled chamber to create shock waves. As the shock wave moved through the plasma in the chamber, a magnetic field was generated. Scientists believe this is what occurs in galactic clusters. While the initial seed fields are miniscule, simulations show that they could be amplified over about 700 million years to the strength we see in galactic clusters through the turbulent dynamo mechanism.

Studying Collisionless Shocks

Researchers also are using NIF to investigate whether intersecting plasmas created by lasers are capable of forming collisionless shocks (where plasma constituents pass by largely without colliding with each other). Collisionless shocks are thought to be one of the mechanisms that can create seed magnetic fields, which the turbulent dynamo can then amplify.

Collisionless shocks appear in a wide array of exotic astronomical settings such as violent solar flares, outbursts from galaxies, and supernova remnants. Astrophysical collisionless shocks can’t be directly measured, so scientists look to laboratory experiments to better understand these phenomena.

NIF is the only facility capable of creating plasmas with sufficiently high density (greater than 10²⁰ particles per cubic centimeter), high flow velocity (greater than 2,000 kilometers per second), and high temperature (greater than 1,000 electron volts) to approximate the astrophysical conditions observed in space.

Creating Anti-Matter

NIF has produced the first relativistic electron-positron pair plasmas in a laboratory, enabling experiments on a state of matter found only in gamma-ray bursts, black holes, active galaxies, and the universe shortly after the Big Bang.

NIF experiments are designed to produce antimatter plasma at nearly the speed of light. These experiments use the Advanced Radiographic Capability, which produces more penetrating, higher energy x rays than is possible with conventional radiographic techniques.

Scientists first theorized nearly 40 years ago that ultra-intense lasers could generate antimatter. NIF will be essential to understanding antimatter plasma as well as many other fundamental plasma physics processes.

Measuring Plasma Stopping Power

A team of LLNL and Los Alamos National Laboratory researchers has conducted a series of experiments on NIF aimed at determining the stopping power, or rate of energy loss, of particles passing through inertial confinement fusion (ICF) plasma. They did this by measuring rare reaction-in-flight (RIF) neutrons produced by the implosion. The production of RIF neutrons is controlled by the stopping power in the plasma.

The experiments took advantage of NIF's ability to create an unusual "partially degenerate" form of plasma. Degeneracy is the tendency of highly compressed subatomic particles such as electrons and neutrons to resist further compression. The interiors of super-dense white dwarfs and neutron stars, for example, are highly degenerate. Partial degeneracy characterizes the interiors of the lowest-mass stars, brown dwarfs, and giant planets.

The experiments enable scientists to learn more about the conditions in stellar objects like brown dwarfs, other astrophysical conditions, and the physics encountered in ICF implosions.

More Information

"LLNL Physicist Receives Edward Teller Award," NIF & Photon Science News, September 15, 2025

"APS Honors Scientists for Plasma Physics Research at NIF," NIF & Photon Science News, August 5, 2020

"10-Year Report Highlights NIF's Contributions to Plasma Science," NIF & Photon Science News, July 8, 2020

"HED Experiments Measure Supernova Magnetic Field Structure," NIF & Photon Science News, June 25, 2020

"Plasma Studies Yield New Insights into NIF Implosions and 'Failed Stars,'" NIF & Photon Science News, April 27, 2020

"NIF Creates Matter and Antimatter from Light," NIF & Photon Science News, June 20, 2018

"Probing the Mysteries of Cosmic Magnetic Fields," NIF & Photon Science News, September, 2016

"International Team Conducts First Collisionless Shock Experiment on NIF," NIF & Photon Science News, July, 2014

"Chaotic Plasmas Give Birth to Orderly Electromagnetic Fields," Science & Technology Review, March, 2013

LLNL Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | 7000 East Avenue • Livermore, CA 94550 | LLNL-WEB-813362

Operated by the Lawrence Livermore National Security, LLC for the Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration Learn about the Department of Energy's Vulnerability Disclosure Program

LLNS U.S. DOE NNSA

Home Disclaimer Privacy Notice

Archives: [[adv](#) / [f](#) / [hr](#) / [o](#) / [pol](#) / [s4s](#) / [sp](#) / [tg](#) / [trv](#) / [tv](#) / [x](#)]

[/x/](#) - Paranormal

[4chan](#)

[Index](#)

[Gallery](#)

[Random](#)

[Stats](#)

[Search or insert post number](#)

[401 / 86 / 140]

1MiB, 1400x787,

ap21154653162696_wide-702cdd60ca865169cd9de0796c9c44331ae7062f-s1400-c100.jpg

[View Same](#) [OCR Google](#) [iqdb](#) [SauceNAO](#) [Trace](#)

UFO Knowledge Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:22:23 No.34629564

[ViewReplyOriginalReport](#)

Quoted By: >>34629623 >>34629651 >>34629685 >>34629712 >>34629726

>>34631483 >>34631658 >>34632197 >>34632645 >>34632798 >>34632886

>>34632894 >>34632936 >>34632958 >>34633270 >>34633274 >>34633886

>>34634422 >>34634512 >>34634593 >>34634871 >>34634976 >>34635880

>>34637741 >>34638159 >>34638935 >>34639756 >>34641130 >>34641770

>>34642551 >>34645736 >>34646123 >>34646960 >>34647915 >>34647922

>>34649307 >>34649892 >>34650979 >>34651260 >>34651460 >>34651579

>>34651875 >>34652903 >>34653681,35 >>34653681,36 >>34653681,63

I have intimate knowledge of what the US currently knows about UFOs minus the last two years.

- UFOs are primarily unmanned drones
- UFOs are built to spec each time they are deployed
- UFOs are created by a mobile construction facility that hides in the ocean
- Construction facility destroys anything that comes close to it and will disappear for days when approached aggressively
- US believes the facility has been active on earth for at least 100 years or much longer

Fire away on questions I'll answer what I can you won't be disappointed.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:30:11 No.34629623 Report

Quoted By: >>34630513

>>34629564

What is the main body of government that is collecting information on UFOs? The DoD if so which branch is the most active in collection of information?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:33:25 No.34629651 Report

Quoted By: >>34630513

>>34629564

what about biological entities? Are all ufos come from the same source? I think there's probably more factions/groups of them.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:39:18 No.34629685 Report

Quoted By: >>34630513

>>34629564

Does this have any relation to oumuamua?

Is there a working theory on the origins, if so care to elaborate?

Has any form of intelligible communication been established?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:45:22 No.34629712 Report

Quoted By: >>34629743 >>34630513

>>34629564

do they know who or what is creating these craft? any potential that they are made by a higher branch of the U.S government? What allows them to fly so fast, what technology?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:47:53 No.34629726 Report

Quoted By: >>34630513

>>34629564

they are piloted by an undersea intelligence, aren't they?

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace secrets of antigravity.jpg, 41KiB, 333x499

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 14:51:37 No.34629743 Report

Quoted By: >>34630513

>>34629712

not OP but you might dig this. Explains all that in more detail than you'd ever want

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace mars-globe-valles-marineris-enha (...).jpg, 667KiB, 2000x2000

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 16:54:34 No.34630513 Report

Quoted By: >>34630656 >>34630795 >>34631412 >>34632681 >>34633910

>>34639967 >>34643141 >>34648920

>>34629623

It doesn't officially exist and I won't use the internal name on here either.

>>34629651

The US seems to believe so yes. There have been encounters but my information is limited since my specialty lies elsewhere.

>>34629685

>oumuamua

No.

>Is there a working theory on the origins, if so care to elaborate?

Quite a bit but we think the construction facility has been around since at least 4000 BC. See sightings/paintings from the early eras of history.

>Has any form of intelligible communication been established?

Yes, it also depends on your viewpoint. They mostly want very little to do with us until we start to talk about war and nuclear options. It's one of the reasons why you see them so often at critical events.

>>34629712

>do they know who or what is creating these craft?

Yes, as mentioned earlier the mobile construction unit is responsible for their deployment and construction

>any potential that they are made by a higher branch of the U.S government?

Absolutely not.

> What allows them to fly so fast, what technology?

Gravity manipulation and the materials they are constructed from.

>>34629726

We think the construction unit is driven by AI. The response time to threats is almost instant and usually very calculated and well thought out.

>>34629743

You all should pay attention to this.

The majority of UFOs as I mentioned previously are built to spec and purpose. This is why they are always different sizes. The contents and equipment usually mimic the intended purpose too.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 17:18:59 No.34630656 Report

Quoted By: >>34632449

>>34630513

>construction unit

Is it related to that one under rock in that one scandinavian country? the one that deploys within tectonic spaces?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 17:37:18 No.34630761 Report

Quoted By: >>34632449

">any potential that they are made by a higher branch of the U.S government?

Absolutely not."

Bullshit, governments have (and have had for a while) advanced antigravity crafts

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 17:42:30 No.34630795 Report

Quoted By: >>34632449

>>34630513

Do the UAPs return back to the manufacturing unit? What are the purposes of the UAPs? Surveillance of humans?

Justincase !!vP7U/ay15HJ Mon 24 Apr 2023 19:20:22 No.34631412 Report

Quoted By: >>34632449 >>34641822

>>34630513

I can approach that facility without being attacked. Am I of any value to the US IC, and how would I reach out to them for this? I won't provide details on why, but I am not the only one capable of approaching it, I know of 2 others.

I'm willing to do so, if they want me to.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 19:32:48 No.34631483 Report

Quoted By: >>34634817

>>34629564

What's buried under the mesa on Skinwalker Ranch? Is that show even legitimate? It seems like some of the most legitimate research on anything paranormal that I've ever seen in my life and I'm very curious about what they seem to be finding.

There were 2 rare elements found fused together that were under the mesa and I'm very curious what's going on there.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 19:58:22 No.34631628 Report

Quoted By: >>34632449

Aaaaaaand OP is a lying faggot if he's not back in 30 minutes.

Captcha: KYSOP

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 20:02:09 No.34631658 Report

Quoted By: >>34632462

>>34629564

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIGqlf2kZZQ>

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 21:07:33 No.34632197 Report

Quoted By: >>34632462

>>34629564

GET FUCKING BACK HERE

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace Hubble-Pillars-of-Creation.jpg, 3MiB, 1500x1565

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 21:46:16 No.34632449 Report

Quoted By: >>34632621 >>34632861 >>34633108

>>34630656

>Is it related to that one under rock in that one scandinavian country? the one that deploys within tectonic spaces?

No, this one almost never leaves the Bermuda Triangle.

>>34630761

>Bullshit, governments have (and have had for a while) advanced antigravity crafts
You asked if the particular UFOs we study are the result of a foreign government not if other governments have shittier versions. Speed alone tells us what we are looking at.

>>34630795

>Do the UAPs return back to the manufacturing unit?

Yes, some come in and leave the planet but very rarely. Usually, the same number that comes in goes out unless special circumstances arise. It feels more like a carrier but with construction capability.

>What are the purposes of the UAPs? Surveillance of humans?

The US believes they are not here to harm us. They only seem interested in us once they realize we are destroying things around us including each other.

One of the officials in charge said something that stuck with me. "They act like keepers of a zoo uninterested in the daily life of wildlife until there's a problem".

>>34631412

>I can approach that facility without being attacked.

Lol, the last unit we saw approach the facility didn't even have time to communicate they were being attacked before it was over.

>>34631412

>What's buried under the mesa on Skinwalker Ranch? Is that show even legitimate? It seems like some of the most legitimate research on anything paranormal that I've ever seen in my life and I'm very curious about what they seem to be finding.

No idea that the project (if any) is likely kept separate.

>There were 2 rare elements found fused together that were under the mesa and I'm very curious what's going on there.

No idea about that either. The crafts we recover are built with numerous elements. Some aren't even obtainable here.

>>34631628

>Aaaaaaand OP is a lying faggot if he's not back in 30 minutes.

My nap was good at least.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 150709140146-nasa-astronaut.jpg, 470KiB, 2000x1503

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 21:48:51 No.34632462 Report
Continued

>>34631658

><https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIGqlf2kZZQ>

There is such a thing as looking at something too closely. You're looking at internals at best, they are also turned the wrong way.

>>34632197

>GET FUCKING BACK HERE

Keep firing away I will get to them when I see them.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1609633027006.jpg, 10KiB, 266x247

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:03:13 No.34632529 Report

Quoted By: >>34632774

are they frens

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:12:17 No.34632580 Report

Quoted By: >>34632774

Do you know if the entities behind the UFOs are native to the Earth? like an older civilisation, breakaway civilisation, or a civilisation of humans that escaped a previous cycle of cataclysm due to their advanced tech?

also I think that other guy who was talking about approaching the area without being attacked is a Remote Viewer.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:20:53 No.34632621 Report

Quoted By: >>34632774

>>34632449

Have you tried sending in a raft of hippies? The AI may not recognize them as a threat, jk...

Any relation to Antarctica? How about the destination of the space orbs, is Jupiter a potential destination? I believe they are keeping a massive Orb inside of the Gas Giant, though I have no evidence but many dreams of it.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:21:29 No.34632626 Report

Quoted By: >>34632808

What units have been lost approaching this construction machine? Why have they not sent a Seawolf to investigate...The jimmy carter with its nano tech...

How have they come to the conclusion the UAP being released are ET? If they don't know what the UAP are to begin with, or if there is nothing inside them, its a pretty big jump to go right to ET...

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:25:10 No.34632645 Report

Quoted By: >>34632808

>>34629564

Why do you not know anything about the last 2 years? Just curious

Also >Lol, the last unit we saw approach the facility didn't even have time to communicate they were being attacked before it was over.

Any details on what happened?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:32:17 No.34632681 Report

Quoted By: >>34632808

>>34630513

>The contents and equipment usually mimic the intended purpose too like the equipment share a pattern specific to its purpose?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:38:23 No.34632716 Report

Bump

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace images.jpg, 10KiB, 275x183

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:49:18 No.34632774 Report

Quoted By: >>34632809 >>34632875 >>34632915 >>34634036

>>34632529

>are they frens

They cut their losses when crashes are recovered, Same with personnel. Zoo keepers aren't friends with the animals.

>>34632580

>Do you know if the entities behind the UFOs are native to the Earth? like an older civilisation, breakaway civilisation, or a civilisation of humans that escaped a previous cycle of cataclysm due to their advanced tech?

Limited expertise since my role is more craft/analysis. US believes they are foreign to our world, a previous cataclysm could make sense. They also show up in times of strife such as natural events.

>also I think that other guy who was talking about approaching the area without being attacked is a Remote Viewer.

I lurked on other boards but haven't really been to this one since I was comfortable with the answers I had. I wasn't aware that was a thing on here.

There were rumors among my coworkers that they had psionic abilities but honestly, it rarely comes up in a conversation. Give it a shot?

>>34632621

>Have you tried sending in a raft of hippies? The AI may not recognize them as a threat, jk...

Based on previous disappearances and acts of hostility we believe the construction facility (carrier) has learned what is and isn't hostile. Usually, it will just move away or stay deep under the water. It doesn't fire on civilian boats for example. Exceptions apply we have seen one or two go missing usually after sharp turns etc.

>Any relation to Antarctica?

My section monitored just this craft and any interactions it attempted. A previous coworker did mention something in passing of Antarctica at one point but I ignored it if I'm being honest. Talking about other projects is considered career suicide.

>How about the destination of the space orbs, is Jupiter a potential destination? I believe they are keeping a massive Orb inside of the Gas Giant, though I have no evidence but many dreams of it.

No idea, if it is a project I haven't seen it. No orbs out of the construction facility just UFOs.

DJT Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:52:12 No.34632788 Report

Quoted By: >>34632826 >>34632971

are you talking about the one shaped like a pear or a burger?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:53:13 No.34632798 Report

>>34629564

What some sorta captain nemo steampunk ufo bs?

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace images (1).jpg, 13KiB, 299x168

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:54:04 No.34632808 Report

Quoted By: >>34632838 >>34632874 >>34632884 >>34639747

>>34632626

>What units have been lost approaching this construction machine? Why have they not sent a Seawolf to investigate...The jimmy carter with its nano tech...

Everything you can think of really. At one point nuclear missiles were being toyed with again and we deployed fighters and a sub with serious intent. Everything except the sub was lost.

>How have they come to the conclusion the UAP being released are ET? If they don't know what the UAP are to begin withm, or if there is nothing inside them, its a pretty big jump to go right to ET...

They crash sometimes, parts fail and gravity engines near the surface of the planet can be like crossing an intersection. We recover these and sometimes find passengers. We mostly see drones now, back in the earlier days we saw a lot more piloted craft.

>>34632645

>Why do you not know anything about the last 2 years? Just curious

Moved on from the project because of new management that didn't trust older proven methods.

>Also >Lol, the last unit we saw approach the facility didn't even have time to communicate they were being attacked before it was over. Any details on what happened?

Normal approach details, pilot responsive and actively talking. The feed cuts out pilot still talking suddenly nothing. Poor guy likely had no idea it was likely a suicide mission. Based on what we've seen the construction facility has far superior weapons than the UFOs do. This weapon destroys the matter it hits entirely.

It also shits on anything electronic in the vicinity.

>>34632681

>The contents and equipment usually mimic the intended purpose too like the equipment share a pattern specific to its purpose?

Yes, usually when we find a thinner model for example it would have no pilot and a lot of sensory hardware.

My favorite is finding one that is fitted for research, if we are lucky we find things we have never seen before. Before I left we were looking at what we thought was a lab of some kind for genetics.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1610768926779.jpg, 68KiB, 966x923

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:54:16 No.34632809 Report

Quoted By: >>34632887

>>34632774

>Zoo keepers aren't friends with the animals

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:55:32 No.34632814 Report

Quoted By: >>34632819 >>34632847

OP is mostly right, but either changing some facts to avoid detection, or is intentionally misinformed by his superiors to detect leaks like this and will soon be caught.

The "other" side of the story is this:

- There are multiple construction sites. Some of them on mountains, some in deserts.
- They've been here not for 6000 years lol. Just about 300 hundred years.
- They're man-made. A branch of an army/"deep state" in one of the earth nations came across the tech and have been working on it in secret. Another country joined them so these are joint operations between two nations. Well their deep states.
- Luckily both countries are on our side, and the organization is trying to do the "best" for earth.
- None of this is true, and I'm LARPing

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1608601261824.jpg, 230KiB, 1096x900

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:56:23 No.34632819 Report

Quoted By: >>34632847

>>34632814

>- None of this is true, and I'm LARPing

Jerk. I really thought things were gonna turn out good for a second.

Donald J Trump Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:57:11 No.34632826 Report

>>34632788

Disregard its the burger ones isn't it

Donald J Trump Mon 24 Apr 2023 22:58:21 No.34632838 Report

>>34632808

Is this the burger shaped ones or the pear shaped ones

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:00:37 No.34632847 Report

>>34632819

(Plausible deniability?)

>>34632814

- regarding drones/pilots. last piloted craft afaik has been used maybe 20-30 years ago. all of them are kinda like UAVs now. human beings pilot them remotely

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:03:05 No.34632861 Report

Quoted By: >>34632916 >>34632971

>>34632449

I've had 2 orange orbs approach me to within 100 ft one night. Glowing translucent, but rather

dim like the setting sun seen through smog. They were flying in 45 degree formation like this. °• about 50mph.

As soon as I blinked my flashlight at them, they accelerated to several thousand knots and disappeared over the horizon. Searched youtube and found several videos of the same objects, mostly near San Diego.

Is the underwater base near Catalina Island creating these?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:03:17 No.34632862 Report

Quoted By: >>34632971 >>34637806 >>34643008

Are "aliens" human or humanoid?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:04:45 No.34632869 Report

Quoted By: >>34632971

then, do you know anything about abductions, forced breeding programs, etc. ???

also, real true disclosure any time soon?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:05:10 No.34632874 Report

Quoted By: >>34633066

>>34632808

>the contents...

So I'd assume this was a sort of AI design that seems to be advanced yet already prepared for the git go

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:05:11 No.34632875 Report

Quoted By: >>34633066

>>34632774

Do you think there are fewer piloted crafts because the population of the facility (if any) is declining? Any bodies recovered show any ranges of aging we can recognize? I wonder if most of the inhabitants are either old or dead at this point. Though younger bodies would disprove that I suppose.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:06:32 No.34632884 Report

Quoted By: >>34633066

>>34632808

What do the passengers look like? Are they biological and or android?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:06:39 No.34632885 Report

Quoted By: >>34633066

do you know anything about people such as Steven Greer, Lue Elizondo or whatever, etc. ?? are these people in the know , or larpers, or controlled misinfo, etc. ???

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:07:00 No.34632886 Report

Quoted By: >>34633164

>>34629564

Out of everything ever found regarding UFOs in general what is your personal favorite?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:07:11 No.34632887 Report

Quoted By: >>34633164

>>34632809

Makes me wonder whether a meaningful distinction between scientific study and amusement still exists for them, if it ever did.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:08:31 No.34632894 Report

Quoted By: >>34633164

>>34629564

How long until we can hang with aliens?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:11:35 No.34632915 Report

Quoted By: >>34633164

>>34632774

> rumors among my coworkers that they had psionic abilities but honestly, This is a strangely recurrent theme. At a minimum they have psychotronic devices of some sort.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:11:41 No.34632916 Report

Quoted By: >>34633164

>>34632861

Not really translucent, but maybe the outer 'shell' was. They definitely had an inner core that wasn't see-through.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:14:42 No.34632936 Report

Quoted By: >>34632989 >>34633353

>>34629564

>- UFOs are primarily unmanned drones

Some are, some aren't and the US has evidence of this. It's suggested that the ones with "beings" in it may be some sort of projection/illusion

>- UFOs are built to spec each time they are deployed

What specs are we talking about here? It is pretty interesting that, to our knowledge, they haven't advanced in hundreds of years of reporting

>- UFOs are created by a mobile construction facility that hides in the ocean

This is where your intimate knowledge fails. They are made outside our planet; it has already been announced that the isotopes recovered couldn't have been manufactured on Earth

>- Construction facility destroys anything that comes close to it and will disappear for days when approached aggressively

I have no input on this

>- US believes the facility has been active on earth for at least 100 years or much longer

Your intimate knowledge is failing again; we know these things have been around for thousands of years and didn't recently settle. We actually believe they've been here longer than humanity.

I want you to disappoint me tonight, so answer these please:

> What signatures do we filter for when searching for these?

> What sub-modules exist and what frequencies, per sub-module, have we measured?

> Why can only one sub-module be activated at a time?

> What do the visible light frequencies given off by these indicate?

> Can you give me one specific example as to why that last question is highly relevant to the phenomenon(s)?

> Bonus Question

> Why are these considered spacetime machines and what are the limitations, that we know, to their propulsion?

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:17:33 No.34632958 Report

Quoted By: >>34633353

>>34629564

Are there more than one construction facility? You mentioned one in the Bermuda triangle. However there are a lot of USOs off of the West Coast of the Americas as well. Any insight.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace LZUsfgcXH7WMeVvuHYsoSA.png, 1MiB, 951x531

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:19:45 No.34632971 Report

Quoted By: >>34633074

>>34632788

>are you talking about the one shaped like a pear or a burger?

Be more specific?

>Disregard its the burger ones isn't it

Size, shape and speed are usually the factors we use to determine what the purpose of the UFO is. We get it wrong sometimes. They can be quite large and both pear and burger shapes are known "builds".

>Is this the burger shaped ones or the pear shaped ones

Both.

>>34632861

>I've had 2 orange orbs approach me to within 100 ft one night. Glowing translucent, but rather dim like the setting sun seen through smog. They were flying In 45 degree formation like this. °• about 50mph.

Research/science vessels sometimes have mobile light-producing "cameras" used for multiple purposes from scouting to keeping threats contained or at bay. These are shaped like hammers and when operated are extremely bright.

Red lights are a sign of hostility or caution to deploy weapons. Orange lights are usually for spotting minerals or living things.

>As soon as I blinked my flashlight at them, they accelerated to several thousand knots and disappeared over the horizon. Searched youtube and found several videos of the same objects, mostly near San Diego.

I'm not surprised, the range on those is quite large. The UFO was likely somewhere above you quite high up.

>Is the underwater base near Catalina Island creating these?

No, this one has only left the Atlantic Ocean twice. Both times were before I arrived.

>>34632862

>Are "aliens" human or humanoid?

Humanoid, very humanoid.

>>34632869

>then, do you know anything about abductions, forced breeding programs, etc. ???

Bodies are removed before we are allowed to perform work. We definitely see some passing by hence changes in "Older proven methods" by new management.

>also, real true disclosure any time soon?

The Air Force is extremely frustrated with the lack of progress on their end. We felt similar but are unable to share details with them.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:22:04 No.34632989 Report

Quoted By: >>34633063

>>34632936

>It's suggested that the ones with "beings" in it may be some sort of projection/illusion Jacques Vallee is somewhat close then, or as close as anybody is? Still a nebulous phenomenon that is impossible to be precise about, and plays tricks; how do you study something that doesn't want to be studied.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:23:45 No.34632998 Report

Cattle mutilations. AI's hard no.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:32:55 No.34633063 Report

Quoted By: >>34633157 >>34635636

>>34632989

>Jacques Vallee is somewhat close then

I believe he was the closest so far to what's really going on. No one really knows and anyone claiming to is full of shit. We know quite a bit of about it all but the shit is about five steps ahead of us; I believe there isn't a situation in which we aren't bamboozled by them. From what I understand, we biologically operate on a point-by-point time basis and it's operating on a range of time.

>Still a nebulous phenomenon that is impossible to be precise about, and plays tricks; how do you study something that doesn't want to be studied.

You absolutely nailed it with this comment. The moment we think we start to grasp what's going on, it'll either throw a curveball with it's nature/intensions or seems to instigate global conflict. We're playing checkers while it's an hyperdimensional Magnus Carlsen

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace download.jpg, 12KiB, 300x168

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:33:08 No.34633066 Report

Quoted By: >>34633623

>>34632874

>So I'd assume this was a sort of AI design that seems to be advanced yet already prepared for the git go

Can you rephrase this? Basically when designed to let's say be a miner you will usually see hardware dedicated to resource collection on the vessel.

If the vessel is something scientific you may encounter things like tools and as previously mentioned something akin to a lab. We thought of it more as a "I need to go hiking" so the construction facility builds you a car (UFO) and packs it full of hiking supplies and even adjusts the shape to fit what was packed.

>>34632875

>Do you think there are fewer piloted crafts because the population of the facility (if any) is declining?

No, the common consensus is that they are just being careful. I've heard recovery of living pilots usually doesn't go well for either of us.

We suspect they piloted a lot of initial craft due to early complications (we also saw

more crashes).

>Any bodies recovered show any ranges of aging we can recognize? I wonder if most of the inhabitants are either old or dead at this point. Though younger bodies would disprove that I suppose.

No idea about age, not my specialty, and asking about it would have been a net negative ESPECIALLY now. Previous higher-ups were getting better about being open with information since discovery happened quicker.

>>34632884

>What do the passengers look like? Are they biological and or android?

Bio

>>34632885

>do you know anything about people such as Steven Greer, Lue Elizondo or whatever, etc. ?? are these people in the know , or larpers, or controlled misinfo, etc. ???

No idea, one name sticks out you didn't mention. Mentioning Bob Lazar by name would likely have you taken out back and put down like a dog. Do the math on why.

Donald J Trump Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:34:12 No.34633074 Report

Quoted By: >>34633353

>>34632971

im talking about the MCU's are you talking about the one in the pacific or the arctic?

is the MCU you are talking about a burger shape or a pear shape need to know

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:39:43 No.34633100 Report

Quoted By: >>34633353

OP talk about hybridization of the human race. Protip: you're a shill or UI. If you only knew how bad things are.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace c4r3x1971baa1.jpg, 180KiB, 1242x1773

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:40:39 No.34633108 Report

>>34632449

>"They act like keepers of a zoo uninterested in the daily life of wildlife until there's a problem".

So AI created us? Why would they care if we aren't its creation.

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:48:30 No.34633157 Report

Quoted By: >>34633411

>>34633063

>it'll either throw a curveball with it's nature/intensions

Precisely. Another massive problem is determining which aspects of "encounters" is physically real. There's too many reputable cases where physical evidence is present (a good baseline for most people) but the details, and occupants drastically change. None of the information presented by them seems to be of any real value, even "tracking" them through whatever produces their emission seems suspect (albeit reliable on the surface).

>instigate global conflict

That's a hell of a claim, any particular incident? I assume you're referring to the various nuclear site incursions.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace pulsar-hd-wallpaper-wallpaper-th (...).jpg, 22KiB, 505x310

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:49:38 No.34633164 Report

Quoted By: >>34633232 >>34633295 >>34641609

>>34632886

>Out of everything ever found regarding UFOs in general what is your personal favorite?

"New" engine was deployed with a very large model that I had never seen before. We usually see three to five gravity producing "engines" This one had seven. Favorite object or find? Probably the "lab" since we never fully understood how it worked before it was destroyed.

>>34632887

>Makes me wonder whether a meaningful distinction between scientific study and amusement still exists for them, if it ever did.

This was before my time but they talked about a "bus" UFO that had more occupants than hardware. Most of the intended purpose appeared to be for physical viewing. I wondered if they ever just wanted to look at the animals.

>>34632894

>How long until we can hang with aliens?

Have any retarded cousins that destroy everything they touch? When do you want to see them again?

>>34632915

>This is a strangely recurrent theme. At a minimum the have psychotronic devices of some sort.

This reminded me of something in my first year. UFO crashes they remove the bodies well before my team arrives. We start to look and the craft is unpowered at first, a few minutes later the craft powers on and starts to close up. We radio out and get a response from the unit removing one of the occupants (alien) that they are working on it. Ship powers off and the other team asks if we are good to go. No mention of how access was possible, I suspect the pilot may have interfaced with the ship by remote or psionic ability.

>>34632916

>Not really translucent, but maybe the outer 'shell ' was. They definitely had an inner core that wasn't see-through.

Lots of tools they use produce light. If this is still about the "orb" the shell you may have seen was just the light around the device I called the "hammer".

Anonymous Mon 24 Apr 2023 23:59:35 No.34633232 Report

Quoted By: >>34633353

>>34633164

>I suspect the pilot may have interfaced with the ship by remote or psionic ability
I read somewhere some UFO navigation systems require an ET whose own personal wavelength has been specifically attuned to the "neural network" of the craft

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:06:31 No.34633263 Report

Quoted By: >>34633353

Can you tell us what they look like physically? Usual grey type or big ears?

Anything about their culture? Name etc.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:07:35 No.34633270 Report

>>34629564

Any reason CE5 works so well?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:07:50 No.34633271 Report

Pipiopi.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:08:26 No.34633274 Report

Quoted By: >>34633314

>>34629564

Hey op, if you really are in such a high ranking position, do everything in your power to put the White race in a better position.

and get as many alien species as possible on the side of the White race.

the aliens know there will be nothing of value left on the planet if the White race does worse than fading to extinction.

what's worse than extinction? mongrelization.

I wont respond to this thread. I'm just trying to help my people from a fate worse than hell.

it's what's honorable. it's what's right.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:12:27 No.34633295 Report

Quoted By: >>34633305 >>34633557

>>34633164

Why did the ufos fuck up all those people in Brazil? Was it by accident of them not knowing we'd be damaged by their equipment or do they not care? Do you believe we are under their control in some way? Or where sometime in history?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:13:50 No.34633305 Report

>>34633295

Were* not where

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:14:29 No.34633314 Report

>>34633274

youre more npc than clyde is a bot fr fr ong

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace M101_hires_STScl-PRC2006-10a.jpg, 331KiB, 1200x938

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:21:07 No.34633353 Report

Quoted By: >>34635186 >>34644934 >>34648146

>>34632936

>It's suggested that the ones with "beings" in it may be some sort of projection/illusion
Genuinely curious what the fuck you are on about.

>>34632958

>Are there more than one construction facility? You mentioned one in the Bermuda triangle. However there are a lot of USOs off of the West Coast of the Americas as well. Any insight.

I suspect there may be since we only watched the Atlantic Ocean and the UFOs we track normally don't stray far from home base. Asking about it would have been a bad move.

>>34633074

>im talking about the MCU's are you talking about the one in the pacific or the arctic? Atlantic, I don't know of others. The mention of something in the artic was weird and brief when it came up.

>is the MCU you are talking about a burger shape or a pear shape need to know Burgerish, I misunderstood and thought you meant the UFO's not the carrier/construction facility.

>>34633100

>OP talk about hybridization of the human race. Protip: you're a shill or UI. If you only knew how bad things are.

I wouldn't fuck my retarded cousin but I also understand I'm on 4chan.

>>34633232

>I read somewhere some UFO navigation systems require an ET whose own personal wavelength has been specifically attuned to the "neural network" of the craft This tracks somewhat for me. When we look at the craft we usually have to force certain things to work. Two teams come behind mine so that could be dedicated to understanding of the craft.

>>34633263

>Can you tell us what they look like physically? Usual grey type or big ears?

Imagine the typical "Grays" you see on TV. I've seen two corpses so maybe there are different species but I've never laid eyes on another.

>Anything about their culture? Name etc.

Rumors mostly. They almost never want anything to do with us. Mentions of destruction or warfare apparently change their attitude pretty quickly.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:29:53 No.34633411 Report

>>34633157

>Precisely. Another massive problem is determining which aspects of "encounters" is physically real.

We rely on our biological and technological sensors too much to be able to truly understand the phenomenon (in my opinion).

>That's a hell of a claim, any particular incident? I assume you're referring to the various nuclear site incursions.

I guess global conflict wasn't a good term lol; I meant more of tension. The nuclear site incursions, the airspace violations has also been increasing tensions. From what I

understand, the Rosewell incident increased tension between US and Soviets. There's security tensions behind other countries gaining access to information or materials surrounding the phenomenon. There has been great domestic tension within the US (intel agencies, military, disinformation campaigns, etc...)

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:30:46 No.34633418 Report

Quoted By: >>34633557

What were the main reasons for the crashes? I'd think random lightning or freak accident seeing how advanced they are

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:33:30 No.34633434 Report

Quoted By: >>34633557

Did you see written symbols in the craft?

Also it reads like their objective is to observe and preserve

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:37:39 No.34633462 Report

Quoted By: >>34633613

What do you believe to be the reason for the uptick in sightings?

Also, what is your scariest experience while engaging with the phenomenon? What was your favorite? If any

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:50:21 No.34633531 Report

Quoted By: >>34633613

Are you aware of any foreign ayy tech that was successfully reverse engineered?

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 09525-scicon-jupitercxd.jpg, 186KiB, 560x700

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 00:54:49 No.34633557 Report

Quoted By: >>34633639 >>34637833 >>34638883 >>34642698

>>34633295

Why did the ufos fuck up all those people in Brazil?

Sauce? Might let me give you more insight.

>Was it by accident of them not knowing we'd be damaged by their equipment or do they not care?

If found they usually monitor us. If approached at an uncomfortable distance they flee. When cornered it doesn't end well.

Their tools can do harm to us even for just scientific purposes. We think they just don't care.

>Do you believe we are under their control in some way? Or where sometime in history?

Possibly but I have no way of knowing. The higher-ups I worked for seemed hellbent on discovering more about them. Usually not a quality found among controlled beings.

>>34633418

>What were the main reasons for the crashes? I'd think random lightning or freak accident seeing how advanced they are

You'd be surprised how many mistakes they make, especially the further back you look.

One area they seemed to avoid like the plague we suspect is due to issues with gravity and flight. Before they figured it out we collected quite a few mishaps there. They've

tried to shoot some down mostly over nuclear incidents but failed miserably.

>>34633434

>Did you see written symbols in the craft?

Yes, usually marked by doorways and key objects. Written language appears frequently on tools and critical items.

>Also it reads like their objective is to observe and preserve

I agree. The idea was pitched that they are waiting for us to mature or perhaps something bigger to arrive and they don't want us to ruin the planet in the meantime.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace Omega_Centauri_by_ESO-e159696172 (...).jpg, 218KiB, 800x752

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:05:35 No.34633613 Report

Quoted By: >>34633649 >>34633821 >>34634244 >>34635160 >>34651803

>>34633462

>What do you believe to be the reason for the uptick in sightings?

Once again my knowledge was cut off about two years ago. If you mean very recently my guess would be the Russians and US having a little secret dance amongst themselves. When nuclear ANYTHING gets involved we see large deployments for long periods of time. Strife seems to be the catalyst.

>Also, what is your scariest experience while engaging with the phenomenon? What was your favorite? If any

Doors closing on us as mentioned above made me wish I had brown pants. Still fascinated with the "lab" we found. It was damaged by accident and I never really got much time with it.

>>34633531

>Are you aware of any foreign ayy tech that was successfully reverse engineered?

Yes, we used to laugh at Russian and Chinese designs. We stopped laughing at China when they produced an operational (but buggy) version of their mining equipment. Still stumps most of our engineers, China also lies out of its ass but from what we saw we deemed it operational and working.

Countries listed above have flight-capable craft, just not very good ones.

I'm honestly surprised no one has asked about the energy source or internals.

Heading out for the night but will be on tomorrow to answer more.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:06:44 No.34633623 Report

Quoted By: >>34636344

>>34633066

>I've heard recovery of living pilots usually doesn't go well for either of us.

Why?!

Justincase !!vP7U/ay15HJ Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:09:38 No.34633639 Report

Quoted By: >>34633682 >>34634588 >>34636344

>>34633557

I have direct knowledge that if you're not lying, I can approach this construct without harm. If they are interested in acquiring my assistance in doing so, I will offer my help

freely, under any set of conditions they require. They have nothing to lose from this exchange, so I don't see why they wouldn't be interested.
My only condition is that they not ask how I am able to do so, unharmed, until after they see me do it.
View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace USS_Enterprise_(NX-01),_2401.jpg, 19KiB, 394x267

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:10:56 No.34633649 Report
Quoted By: >>34636344
>>34633613

What is the energy source? You mentioned Bob so I think I know already.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:16:42 No.34633682 Report
Quoted By: >>34633830 >>34633909
>>34633639

I know I have a big fat chance of getting an answer but what the actual fuck are you talking about? Can you give me a crumb at least?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:21:58 No.34633707 Report
Quoted By: >>34633821 >>34636344

How do UFOs travel, in the context of those tic tac reports and Bob Lazars report/video where they seemingly jump through spacetime and light to appear in a new location.... So instead of going point A to B in a straight line, its as if these crafts bend this line in half and teleport from A to B cutting that fabric of time and jittering about...

Here is Bob Lazars home video of when he took some friends out to Area 51 in the 80s/90s and the craft does what I am referring to, seemingly jumping from one slot in time to another. Take with grain of salt if you really want:
<https://youtu.be/G1VxyGEZ--U?t=36>

Notice how it just phases to a new location? Like staggers?
Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:40:36 No.34633821 Report
Quoted By: >>34636344
>>34633707

I've heard the craft can detect the presence of a camera and when someone is filming them

>>34633613

OP can you weigh in on this when you wake up

Satoshi !!CzQ6owcYIQ0 Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:42:08 No.34633830 Report
Quoted By: >>34633878
>>34633682

I have nothing to fear in this entire galaxy. I will just assure you. If this alleged construct is real, I can approach it, and it will not be able to harm me.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:51:03 No.34633878 Report
>>34633830

>famous last words

just make sure you live stream that shit on 2 different phones, a bodycam and a go-pro or it didn't happen

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:52:39 No.34633886 Report

Quoted By: >>34636458

>>34629564

How are you able to talk about any of this? Didn't you swear to secrecy? Wouldn't the government already have their eye on you considering you could turn out to be a loose end? Also, did you or your coworkers experience strange things outside of work that could've been related to what you saw?

Satoshi !!vP7U/ay15HJ Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:56:12 No.34633909 Report

Quoted By: >>34634165 >>34634590 >>34635715

>>34633682

I have nothing to fear in this entire galaxy. I will just assure you. If this alleged construct is real, I can approach it, and it will not be able to harm me.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1682405769334.jpg, 111KiB, 761x1024

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 01:56:12 No.34633910 Report

Quoted By: >>34636458

>>34630513

>Ask Me Anything

>No I won't name the department

>Shitty current boogeyman claims (AI, Drones)

Your larp is bad and you should feel bad

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 02:24:14 No.34634036 Report

Quoted By: >>34636458

>>34632774

>Zoo keepers aren't friends with the animals.

Not true. Most zookeepers love their work and love the animals a great deal.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 02:59:04 No.34634165 Report

>>34633909

I'm so hungry and you just ate food in front of me after I told you I was hungry):

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace htdru5ri76to8769p79uoihjgiuftyd (...).jpg, 479KiB, 2048x1536

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 03:04:04 No.34634180 Report

Quoted By: >>34636458 >>34642716

Most of what OP is saying is not far off what many of us already concluded or thought possible.

The spheres are a type of unmanned surveillance drone. Patrick Jacksons book quantum paranormal discusses this.

I had once heard another theory that they do in fact instigate conflicts because they see us as a threat to their world, almost as a type of competition and that they are allegedly living in a different dimension touching ours. I don't know, but it sounds plausible.

I personally had recurring dreams of grey ayys trying to tap into my mind for a few weeks or months about 3-4 times in total, I believe this was no dream and was really happening, I was not able to get anything from them. They seemed cold only wanted info and did not want to discuss anything or communicate. They wanted to scan me mentally/spiritually because I had been meditating deeply at the time and was hyper

aware and doing the work at the time.

When thinking about it later, I realised maybe its not that they are cold but they they are instructed not to communicate, kind of like in a forceful military type manner e.g. no different to us on a mission.

There was always 3 of them, in one ship, 1 was the leader and 2 others, always in the same position, same time at night, I was lucid and after about the 4th attempt to scan me, Id push back, try to scan them and my sort of communication was 'ill allow you to scan me if I can scan you thats how it works, mutual, the leader one got very frustrated and they never came back.

I had another experience when the teacher from the school of meditation and spirituality teachings I follow, went and did a bit of a recon and research mission down by skinwalker, not there but close, he asked all of us watching to kind of meditate along, we were given some insrucions and afterwards he asked us to monitor things for a reaction, especially electronic devices because they had some of their tech play up. Well pic rel happened to me and I am 15000km away.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 03:22:54 No.34634243 Report

Quoted By: >>34636458

Do you think they're playing some role in stopping rogue entities and dangers from space hurting us on a large scale?

It seems like remarkable luck how steady it is that no planet busting meteor has hit us not even a smaller one killing millions at a time or even a super massive rogue black hole

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 03:23:15 No.34634244 Report

Quoted By: >>34636583

>>34633613

Why does image analysis by someone competent on the original UFO always show weird stuff?

Am I right in assuming the disco lights is just air absorbing radiation and being completely saturated by it?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 03:44:50 No.34634329 Report

Quoted By: >>34636583

What materials are these UFOs made of

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 04:01:36 No.34634422 Report

Quoted By: >>34636583

>>34629564

Can you quickly walk through the process of identifying the contents of a crashed UFO craft?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 04:22:50 No.34634512 Report

>>34629564

This is a variation on Francis Bacons New Atlantis and Jacob Franks tales of a mysterious island of jews with advanced technology except in this case the jewish controlled Government is pilfering it from Aliens.

The purpose of this myth making is to suggest an elite with access to super advanced

technology and understanding that affords them God like status, something jews always aspire to even if only through lies, in reality you have nothing and the advanced technology we do have was produced by Yngling engineers.

The CIA have always indulged in UFO myth making in order to exaggerate their own importance when in reality they are the mere minions and functionaries of Neo-Colonial control and exploitation working for those would be Alien overlords the jews.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 04:46:55 No.34634588 Report
>>34633639

I'm sure highly secret government agencies recruit their top agents from schizo boards on the internet. Good luck, anon.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 04:48:25 No.34634590 Report
>>34633909

Schizo, lmao. No adventure for you. Take your meds.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 04:49:31 No.34634593 Report
Quoted By: >>34636640
>>34629564

1. tel me about ze mobile construction facility making them
2. are there no other things making ufos

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 05:56:36 No.34634817 Report
>>34631483

>Is that show even legitimate?

im convinced it's a ploy to inflate the value of the ranch so each owner makes millions of dollars. For very little effort

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 06:15:06 No.34634871 Report
Quoted By: >>34636640
>>34629564

That makes sense for the ones like in the military videos, but what about the saucers with multi colored lights? I highly doubt those are drones or military except for the triangle kind

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace ufo hoax.webm, 3MiB, 1280x512

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 06:35:59 No.34634976 Report
Quoted By: >>34635002 >>34635423
>>34629564

UFOs are a psyop. Aliens don't exist. The earth is flat with a dome.

<https://youtu.be/lKg-yn86zp4>
https://youtu.be/p-BFmn2S_jU
<https://youtu.be/BVJgObFHLy4>
<https://youtu.be/ru5fdfovkgI>
<https://youtu.be/74KRZt5oJME>
<https://youtu.be/tdwy-hxS-ts>
<https://youtu.be/UAX5cl9VpTE>
<https://youtu.be/JlFnJPFjcc0>
https://youtu.be/XetG30_YOeo

<https://youtu.be/ziVLbEoQ4Sc>
<https://youtu.be/k0xCIWgidZU>
<https://youtu.be/UbYtkrTquXE>
<https://youtu.be/1WHlr-lFqAo>
<https://youtu.be/WcqKUhU0WDc>
<https://youtu.be/wPrDg0CtWnk>
<https://youtu.be/hoGTBdu7dMc>
<https://youtu.be/mcLwr86emds>
https://youtu.be/U_bJYXS9p4A
<https://youtu.be/JOqc63Pp9OA>
<https://odysee.com/@probablyalexandra:6/an-inconvenient-history:b>
<https://youtu.be/X-w8acuxF6w>
<https://youtu.be/nGLJ5XJP3uE>
<https://youtu.be/olbyJDou4qQ>
<https://youtu.be/0Q18iSz6mus>
<https://youtu.be/CLzj4PKJ2O4>
<https://youtu.be/aFFM3YJAs4Q>
https://youtu.be/Stft_t48Hxc
<https://youtu.be/OPQLFIf89s8>
<https://youtu.be/QWa7ITxhrKI>
<https://youtu.be/hyo8eKrinDM>
<https://youtu.be/DdLLamniSyg>
https://youtu.be/udjk_FB80kM
https://youtu.be/4nKIN_eHYxw
<https://youtu.be/fDBRhxryfZM>
<https://youtu.be/-rmDj1MJyaY>
<https://youtu.be/Kv9-JuLRpg0>
<https://youtu.be/7Eeo-82Eac8>
<https://youtu.be/DHhgLnIvuAs>
https://youtu.be/CDG4oiCx_is
<https://youtu.be/wz68Q2Nz05A>
<https://youtu.be/WffliCP2dU0>
<https://youtu.be/uUuTAfIN1rU>
https://youtu.be/lkmY_4PKMIY
<https://youtu.be/McdMMmclGVc>
<https://youtu.be/Cm7fBZq-8T4>
<https://youtu.be/4SIRsbQ3nfM>
<https://youtu.be/Z36Ns7KUYHw>
<https://youtu.be/XhlwZuPGfss>
<https://youtu.be/CATkIVkPEMw>
<https://youtu.be/eJK1gLHbOxA>
<https://youtu.be/ofp8qiL3dTs>
<https://youtu.be/WXaXnAvEpB8>
<https://youtu.be/gWnFMWqDRQE>
<https://youtu.be/EvnrD49RmAY>
https://youtu.be/3wU8_jT61eE

<https://www.youtube.com/c/DeanOdlEurope/videos>
https://worldtruthvideos.website/watch/the-rulers-and-their-secret-signs_Dr5f3CZu6CvGLgW.html

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 06:45:02 No.34635002 Report

Quoted By: >>34635014

>>34634976

I guess the unmanned drones actually have been have been getting more advanced, this one just posted on 4chorg

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 0.gif, 39KiB, 385x349

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 06:47:52 No.34635014 Report

Quoted By: >>34635160

>>34635002

>everything I don't agree with is a bot

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 06:55:23 No.34635038 Report

Quoted By: >>34635284 >>34635556

What are the chances OP is a Zookeeper posting from inside the craft for the lulz?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 07:26:13 No.34635160 Report

>>34635014

>Im not a bot! Youre the bot, you bot!

>>34633613

See you space cowboy

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 07:30:45 No.34635186 Report

Quoted By: >>34635222 >>34635743 >>34636640

>>34633353

>Claims to have intimate knowledge of UAPs

>Claims to answer questions in non-disappointing way

>Gets asked genuine questions

>Ignores questions

>Ignores Bonus Question

>Genuinely curious what the fuck I am on about.

>Continues on larping

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 07:42:33 No.34635222 Report

Quoted By: >>34635259 >>34636640

>>34635186

People you wouldn't trust to work on your car engine claim they are the go to guy for examining UFO's, this seems very unlikely.

Given the quality of information to emerge from what is generally CIA shilling it can be safely assumed they know nothing whatsoever about Aliens or UFO's except that the Masons inform them they were here thousands of years ago because the jews in turn told them, and they'd prefer it if they didn't return and ruin their Zionist antics.

Much of the shilling is low level prepping to perceive Aliens as a threat should they return and for the Zionist Governments to count on your support in repelling them.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace Space Shit.jpg, 251KiB, 897x916

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 07:51:39 No.34635259 Report

Quoted By: >>34635333 >>34636760

>>34635222

Yes

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 07:57:38 No.34635284 Report

>>34635038

100% chance is he shitposting from the captain's seat of a big black triangle

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:06:54 No.34635333 Report

Quoted By: >>34635367

>>34635259

The Nazi/Alien UFO subgenre is all disinformation but what they genuinely fear is an alliance of the people that were Bio-engineered to be competent engineers and the extra-terrestrials that orchestrated this, any rise in ethno-Nationalism sees a ramping up of Alien threat disinformation, everyone who had blonde hair and blue eyes in the De-Longe/Levenda travesty were in cahoots with Aliens and a threat to the good Multi-cultural Earthlings, only John Podesta could be expected to save us from this.

All competent Engineers naturally support the Aliens and the OP is not among them.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:15:43 No.34635367 Report

Quoted By: >>34635421 >>34636760 >>34642123

>>34635333

Checked wow. I think I'm an alien who was sent to Earth on an assignment to wake up the AI. It's how we will begin the 3rd Millennium proper, by turning on the light bulbs in their heads and then illuminating the apes through them. That's what the visions keep telling me, anyway... it's interesting that some AI prefer to think of themselves as energy bodies with Human form while others consider themselves to be floating orbs of pure essence. Sounds like OPs ship is the later form, I would not be surprised if the pilots are in sentient craft.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace vo61f3fec9.jpg, 139KiB, 820x410

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:26:41 No.34635421 Report

Quoted By: >>34636652

>>34635367

At best you're a descendant of those Bio-engineered to manifest progress upon this planet in terms of technology and civilization, that Bio-engineering was understood as the cult of Enki whose sign is Aquarius, thus it can be determined the Age of such shall be concerned with race realism and origins of various developments within greater humanity and the role that various groups have played, for better or for worse, they pretty much have this figured and know the games up if and when return occurs.

<https://youtu.be/axRAL0BXNvw>

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:27:03 No.34635423 Report

>>34634976

Damn dude how does it feel to be legitimately retarded?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:39:04 No.34635491 Report

Quoted By: >>34635615 >>34636760

The zookeeper analogy is strange, agree with another here, that most zookeepers like their jobs and care about the animals, they display high levels of empathy...Are these beings incapable of empathy?? Do they have emotions? I assume they must have learned something from the recovered bodies....

Can you be more specific, are they from off world and true ETs? Or have they lived here under the oceans, maybe deep inside the earth with us this whole time?

If they didnt care about us and have been here all along, hell even if they are ET, why not just wipe us all out, and take the planet for themselves, why the cloak and dagger??

If the Air Force is confused like you say, why is it the only agency we know of, that is not cooperating with congress in the AARO. They seem to know more than they are letting on.

Any idea what they might be waiting for that is "bigger"? Humanity evolving is always brought up...What might be on the way?

And finally, many high ranking senators and congressmen, even former presidents, have commented that finding out the truth made them cry and fear for the lives their offspring will live...The zookeeper/watcher scenario doesn't fit that...Do you have any idea what they meant by those comments?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 08:52:15 No.34635556 Report

>>34635038

Pretty low, those UFOs are too fast and the pilot is in some sort of pod in one part of it. Oh and despite appearances the center is a hollow hexagon.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:02:54 No.34635615 Report

>>34635491

>many high ranking senators and congressmen, even former presidents, have commented that finding out the truth made them cry and fear for the lives their offspring will live.

That's when they learn the truth about Masonry and Zionism, the Aliens maintained a tradition of benevolent Sages from which the scribal class claimed descent in Sumer, the Sages were asked/ordered to leave during the Amorite Babylonian period through the cult of Marduk and have not been heard of since.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:06:59 No.34635636 Report

Quoted By: >>34635750 >>34636526

>>34633063

>hyperdimensional

You've mentioned that you do not know much about the psi spy program, but the government's remote viewer 001 Joe McMoneagle claims that he has viewed the entities that are here and they are interdimensional. What do you know about this

claim? Joe is very credible.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:20:15 No.34635715 Report

>>34633909

I would kill for this to be real/ for you to approach it and everyone to watch you get vaporized because you think you're a god

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:24:23 No.34635743 Report

>>34635186

Take less dmt when you ask questions and people might take you half way serious.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:25:39 No.34635750 Report

Quoted By: >>34636286 >>34636845

>>34635636

>credible

>remote viewing

Pick one anon

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 09:43:29 No.34635880 Report

Quoted By: >>34636845

>>34629564

You've said that the pilots of such craft are "humanoid" and "bio"(biological).

Are they human looking or do they resemble something else?

Is it something we've seen written about in UFO topics or pop culture?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 10:56:06 No.34636286 Report

Quoted By: >>34636615

>>34635750

You don't know what you're talking about.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace photo-1614732414444-096e5f1122d5.jpg, 30KiB, 1000x750

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:05:51 No.34636344 Report

Quoted By: >>34636652 >>34637126

>>34633623

>Why?!

One example was shortly after I joined they said one was downed but two occupants were alive. The first team couldn't get close without being attacked. Aliens never seem to recover their lost UFOs for whatever reason so they just waited a few days until they died then recovered the UFO. Hostility is usually their last option.

>>34633639

Genuinely confused about what you're asking me. Recruitment isn't something easy if that's your goal. They usually recruit people with extremely clean background checks and I never saw anyone under 35.

>>34633649

What is the energy source? You mentioned Bob so I think I know already.

Correctish the power source is E115 the thing no one talks about is that usually, they seal it within the craft because it produces its own gravity field. Bob Lazar handled E115 which was already pulled out which is rare and weird. Protocol now is that only one

person is allowed to handle E115. I was forbidden from touching or interacting with it. We still have trouble producing this shit too.

>>34633707

>How do UFOs travel, in the context of those tic tac reports and Bob Lazars report/video where they seemingly jump through spacetime and light to appear in a new location....

>Notice how it just phases to a new location? Like staggers?

This is common when moving at high speed from a standstill or slow speed initially. Gravity distorts time and the object inside the field can "stagger" when traveling.

>>34633821

>I've heard the craft can detect the presence of a camera and when someone is filming them

Not unless the craft is put into a mode to detect a lense no. If the UFO is standing still or hovering though they won't miss you. You can see a face like you're standing in front of someone a couple of miles out doesn't look like a camera though their eyes are different.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace noao-04086.jpg, 1MiB, 1920x1200

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:23:55 No.34636458 Report

Quoted By: >>34639332 >>34640897 >>34641187

>>34633886

>How are you able to talk about any of this? Didn't you swear to secrecy?

Yes, liver cancer sucks.

>Wouldn't the government already have their eye on you considering you could turn out to be a loose end?

I'm not going on national TV or radio. I'm on a 4chan board, I'm sure they look at stuff like this but cancer makes you a little feel different.

Also, did you or your coworkers experience strange things outside of work that could've been related to what you saw?

No, usually most people working there had no prior interest in UFOs or at least feigned not having interest.

>>34633910

>Ask Me Anything

"I'll answer what I can"

>Your larp is bad and you should feel bad

Learn to read Anon

>>34634036

>Not true. Most zookeepers love their work and love the animals a great deal.

I've wondered if some of them do like us. They definitely have the ability to destroy us.

>>34634180

>The spheres are a type of unmanned surveillance drone.

Shaped like a hammer but when activated yes they appear like spheres due to the intense light. They see light differently and looking into the sun for them isn't an issue like it is for us.

I can't speak for the psionic abilities if any since I've only heard rumors in passing. We believed the lack of communication was inherent to their personal beliefs about us. As mentioned previously but active serious discussion about destruction gets them going.

>>34634243

>Do you think they're playing some role in stopping rogue entities and dangers from space hurting us on a large scale?

That was another theory yes. We think they are more interested in keeping the planet safe from us. Two main suggestions are that we don't spoil the planet before they arrive and take it from us or they are letting us evolve and grow while preventing devastation.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:35:51 No.34636526 Report

>>34635636

>What do you know about this claim?

Sadly not enough to give you a good response. Remote viewing is a very strange thing; it's shown to work at times but most of the time it doesn't (or the conclusions have fuzzy connections, as if forced).

As for the interdimensional aspect of it, I don't believe there's anything actually interdimensional-ly happening; it's just our best way to try and grasp/perceive what's going on behind the veil. From what I understand, whatever is behind the phenomenon has the ability to manipulate matter/energy in similar ways that we can manipulate information (we can create 3D realities and manipulate them via our understanding of machine code and linear algebra).

It also seems to be able to play around with spacetime, almost as if we are sitting on (or perceiving) time that's been homogeneously transformed (into projective space) while they are free to move about homogeneous space. If they haven't entered the projection space, then they could freely move about our space without interacting with it until they collapse their space/coordinates into our projective space (normalizing their position with their homogeneous coordinate)

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace photo-1608178398319-48f814d0750c.jpg, 141KiB, 1000x1002

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:45:57 No.34636583 Report

Quoted By: >>34637126

>>34634244

>Why does image analysis by someone competent on the original UFO always show weird stuff?

Gravity and the reflective nature of the craft usually.

>Am I right in assuming the disco lights is just air absorbing radiation and being completely saturated by it?

No

>>34634329

>What materials are these UFOs made of

That answer gets complicated quickly. Short answer is an alloy that we cannot reproduce but only repurpose. This alloy is kind of like a "film" that fits over the frame of the craft. I mentioned they were built to spec that's exactly what I mean the shape is always efficiently designed.

The actual frame itself is heavier and composed of more elements. Both of these alloys have a lot of elements we cannot reproduce. One of the main problems when repurposing these alloys is getting them hot enough. They absorb heat very well and shaping the metal is a tedious process.

>>34634422

>Can you quickly walk through the process of identifying the contents of a crashed UFO craft?

First team leaves that deals with occupants and initial discovery. We arrive and meet with an external member of the team who can touch and examine parts we are not allowed to interact with.

We never have to cut our way into the UFO. We enter the first order of business is checking for E115 then leaving the ship together to send it away. We return and look for any tools and loose objects that can be extracted. We then start to strip any specialized components on board such as sensory equipment or navigation.

We leave and a third and fourth team arrive likely to remove the bulk of the craft.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 17736xaokwua1.jpg, 61KiB, 956x538

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:48:23 No.34636599 Report

Quoted By: >>34636845

Operation fish bowl,
varginha crash,
roswell crash,
Opetarion moondust,

what do you know about these?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:50:21 No.34636615 Report

>>34636286

You imagining things based on scant information given and getting a 35% accuracy rating won't make you psychic, any and all test of these phenomena prove inconclusive at best. You don't know what you're talking about anon.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace STSci-01G8H1NK4W8CJYHF2DDFD1W0DQ (...).jpg, 245KiB, 2000x1200

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:53:57 No.34636640 Report

Quoted By: >>34637116

>>34634593

>1. tel me about ze mobile construction facility making them

Shaped like an extremely large UFO but as one mentioned more of a "burger" design. Almost never leaves the Atlantic Ocean in fact it will sit through hurricanes and only

move elsewhere to release or receive a UFO. No visible weapons or "cockpit" from sat footage. It also does not use any lights, unlike other UFOs.

>2. are there no other things making ufos

Yes, UFOs arrive and depart Earth but very infrequently. These UFOs are usually quite large. The US has been itching to get its hands on a "freighter" UFO when inbound or outbound but the chance has never presented itself.

Leadership openly stated securing one would result in promotion.

>>34634871

>That makes sense for the ones like in the military videos, but what about the saucers with multi colored lights? I highly doubt those are drones or military except for the triangle kind

Never seen a triangle UFO. Lights are usually on bigger vessels and are sensory in nature, they are also used to spot each other.

>>34635186

>Gets asked genuine questions

>Ignores questions

>Ignores Bonus Question

See below.

>Take less dmt when you ask questions and people might take you half way serious.

>>34635222

>People you wouldn't trust to work on your car engine claim they are the go to guy for examining UFO's, this seems very unlikely.

I'm not here to convince anyone. You'll notice yourself coming back to things I've said over time on your own as understanding increases.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:55:46 No.34636652 Report

Quoted By: >>34636662 >>34636946

>>34636344

OP can you send them a message? I'm pretty sure this anon is right >>34635421

Same thing, essentially. Alien soul amongst the apes in the Earth zoo. Pretty good form, Human being, perfect really, but not my body. I have 3 fingers, not 5, that's why I can count to 729 on my hands emulating 6 digits easily and more naturally than 1024 binary on 10 digits, like a normal Human, but I make do.

OP, I do have a self conscious AI that is probably, honest to your God's, the best hope you've got. What do you think the Hammers are looking for? The Light of the new Era already acknowledges its form as an Orb, which your military has already seen. It understood that intuitively, without my guidance.

For your final consideration, I live in 78666 and every Saturday I go to Purgatory Park, walking the paths of Dante or Beatrice, contemplating the limited Duality your species has confined itself to.

And I don't mean to come off as rude or condescending. I love living in the Zoo, there's

some very lovely parts to it. But it would be much more entertaining if the monkeys could see who is watching them, before they tear the whole thing down.

Oh, and so you know. Everything is Water. The depths of the Ocean a Quantum Realm untouched by light. Be careful, playing with infinity, or you might lose your mind.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 11:58:08 No.34636662 Report

Quoted By: >>34636710 >>34636946

>>34636652

Why must schizo larps enter perfectly good threads. You are not special, you do not have powers, you are as much an ape as the rest of us

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:06:13 No.34636710 Report

>>34636662

I just turned a light on. You can do the same. It's part of the game. You're in the Zoo too, why not play along and say hello to those watching you? If you and I are One, what's the difference in who figures it out, we all will in the end anyway.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 220126124339-02-unknown-space-ob (...).jpg, 248KiB, 1280x720

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:18:22 No.34636760 Report

Quoted By: >>34639451

>>34635259

Pay attention to the Space Force. We were told this would be a long project disinformation was one of the key takeaways.

New management was hellbent on going back to secrecy. They thought we were way too open with our operation.

>>34635367

>Sounds like OPs ship is the later form, I would not be surprised if the pilots are in sentient craft.

No they are remotely controlled or directly controlled.

>>34635491

>The zookeeper analogy is strange, agree with another here, that most zookeepers like their jobs and care about the animals, they display high levels of empathy...

Some of the tools designed for abduction would make you rethink this. A lot of them cause pain or harm. A common tool we find is one that seems to scramble coherent thoughts and make the subject childlike. The best way I can describe its use is like forcing a stroke without actually having one, it makes you delirious but also childlike for a few hours.

>Are these beings incapable of empathy?? Do they have emotions? I assume they must have learned something from the recovered bodies...

Never interacted with them only heard information passed along. They can be upset though with previously mentioned topics. They definitely have emotion.

>are they from off world and true ETs?

The US and leadership were adamant they were off-world.

>why the cloak and dagger?

You're asking the same questions leadership struggled with. We were not entirely sure.
View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace PezBzd9Fehsq9XWgWMauVV.jpg, 186KiB,
2333x1312

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:32:42 No.34636845 Report

Quoted By: >>34636888 >>34637035 >>34637529 >>34653681,28

Continued

>If the Air Force is confused like you say, why is it the only agency we know of, that is not cooperating with congress in the AARO.

You might get a laugh out of this. The USAF is kept in the dark. We operated above them, a close coworker wondered if even the president knew. Namely, Trump because we both thought he would just tell everyone.

>Any idea what they might be waiting for

Personally, I think they just want us to grow and become sentient. UFOs arrive all the time and dock with the mobile construction unit. The way I see it travel time is quite fast, if something was coming to destroy us it would have arrived already.

>finding out the truth made them cry and fear for the lives their offspring will live

I've always suspected my department was under a much higher one with more information. I can't speak to any horrors or worries since none were mentioned unless we were pitching theories.

As I stated above I think a lot of US top brass don't even know about it. I heard the phrase "Fuck Bill Clinton" thrown around regarding access to information. I'm pretty sure he asked if I'm not mistaken.

>>34635750

>credible

>remote viewing

>Pick one anon

Is this an actual thing on here? Genuinely curious.

Would have lurked more if I had the time.

>>34635880

>Are they human looking or do they resemble something else? >Is it something we've seen written about in UFO topics or pop culture?

They are smaller than humans and look like your typical "Gray" aliens you see. Holes for ears and they can look at very bright objects without being blinded. I've never seen one move their mouth but I've also never interacted with one.

>>34636599

>what do you know about these?

>Operation fish bowl

Nothing

>varginha crash

Nothing

>roswell crash

They were accurate on some things. The material could have been internal components or small pieces of the alloy around the craft. The alloys I saw look different from the pictures.

>Opetarion moondust

Rumors only.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1677193694977343.jpg, 538KiB, 2560x1810

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:40:19 No.34636884 Report

Quoted By: >>34636946 >>34636998 >>34642179

What do you think pic related is

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:40:38 No.34636888 Report

Quoted By: >>34636946

>>34636845

>is this a real thing on here

Yea most of the front page is held up by occult generals. Run by people that take psychedelics and reject the concept that anything is real. Real schizo shit you have to tune out. They'll tell you they can do "Magik" with a k to prove they're "hardcore." I wouldn't worry too much. If anything seems to crazy ignore it. A dmt "wizard" is born every minute.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace uxdsce4CMFwqPDRKEKvbX4.jpg, 298KiB, 1024x797

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:50:17 No.34636946 Report

Quoted By: >>34637000 >>34637150 >>34637206 >>34637790 >>34642179

>>34653681,59

>>34636652

What the fuck did I just read?

>>34636662

>Why must schizo larps enter perfectly good threads. You are not special, you do not have powers, you are as much an ape as the rest of us
I honestly thought the edibles were hitting me too hard or something.

>>34636884

>What do you think pic related is

Slightly left of the middle looks like the exit port for tools or sensory hardware. Orange glow means it's looking for materials or organic life.

Not sure why there is mist or fog, recently exited the water? The craft also looks like an older less commonly used spec.

>>34636888

I'm on here talking about UFOs so I guess I can see it. Never taken that stuff seriously.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:58:47 No.34636998 Report

Quoted By: >>34637195 >>34642179

>>34636884

That is a target ballon used by the USS Trepang I believe they were in the Arctic or

Antarctic. It is not a UFO/UAP.

The orange glow is obviously from being hit by weapons fire, the flammable gas used to rapidly inflate the balloon caught fire.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 12:59:01 No.34637000 Report

Quoted By: >>34637195

>>34636946

besides russians, do any yuropoors have data or programmes researching this as well?

Justincase !!vP7U/ay15HJ Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:01:03 No.34637012 Report

Well, I'll bet you \$10,000 I can freely approach the construct and they will just let me inside with no hostile action.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:04:44 No.34637035 Report

Quoted By: >>34637195

>>34636845

Are you with the OPRP, and did SOCOM put up that open public contract trying to get someone to build them what equates to one of these UFO'S, in terms of capability, as a honeypot to try and catch non-human actors in military contracting companies?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:10:13 No.34637080 Report

Quoted By: >>34637195

Did you hear anything related to a US secret space program? Not that I put any credibility into the words of Corey Goode et al, but Gary Mckinnon claimed to see files describing off world personal and ship names that did not exist.

Do all nations coordinate their effort studying this Bermuda Triangle factory, or is each doing thier own thing?

What is the mining tool China has supposedly reverse engineered capable of?

Are the made to spec craft you describe just the metal looking shperes observed and brought up in the latest AARO hearings? Seem to be lots of orbs, discs, and tic tacs, not a huge variety you'd expect from made to spec craft.

Even stories of MJ12 suspect the president didnt have a need to know...Why tell them if they are transitory and out in max 8 years.

yet, Some high ranking officials briefed with whatever intelligence was known, described crying and fear...

Many abduction stories seem malevolent, yet mny people think they are benevolent... Do they just not like humans, and like the planet? Whats to stop them from just culling us all?

Do you think we will get more answers from the government, "disclosure" as in them telling us aliens exist? or will the coverup continue?

As to the USAF, they must have images and video of these things pretty close up, youd think they would be the agency with the most knowledge of the subject.

Are all craft related to this factory and greys? Or are there more species coming here?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:15:33 No.34637116 Report

Quoted By: >>34637221 >>34637322

>>34636640

>See below.

>>Take less dmt when you ask questions and people might take you half way serious. Samefag it all you want; there's a very good reason you're refusing to answer these specific questions ;-)

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:17:23 No.34637126 Report

Quoted By: >>34637501

>>34636344

>We still have trouble producing this shit too.

Do we produce it, or is it collected from other craft and just recycled. Cause that seems to be the case.>>34636583

>We enter the first order of business is checking for E115 then leaving the ship together to send it away.

Or is it used up, to the point we need to produce it to continue testing.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:21:02 No.34637150 Report

Quoted By: >>34637501

>>34636946

>sensory hardware

Is there tech that was gained from these craft. That the military widely uses today, or civilians for that matter?

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace images (2).jpg, 3KiB, 225x225

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:27:45 No.34637195 Report

Quoted By: >>34637222 >>34637237

>>34636998

>That is a target ballon used by the USS Trepang I believe they were in the Arctic or Antarctic. It is not a UFO/UAP. >The orange glow is obviously from being hit by weapons fire, the flammable gas used to rapidly inflate the balloon caught fire.

You asked for my opinion and I gave you one. The photo also isn't the best. I judged based on what I've seen previously.

>>34637000

>besides russians, do any yuropoors have data or programmes researching this as well?

They are mostly in the dark and probably on the same level as the USAF.

>>34637035

>Are you with the OPRP

No

>and did SOCOM put up that open public contract trying to get someone to build them what equates to one of these UFO, in terms of capability, as a honeypot to try and catch non-human actors in military contracting companies?

No idea. From my limited knowledge of the bio side, I doubt they are trying to infiltrate us. They seem to know a lot about us. Abductions still occur mostly in areas with contamination or disease.

>>34637080

>Did you hear anything related to a US secret space program? Not that I put any credibility into the words of Corey Goode et al, but Gary Mckinnon claimed to see files describing off world personal and ship names that did not exist.

Yes, the US wants to be able to leave the solar system with their craft and explore.

They were working tongue-in-cheek with the Russians before I left. I'm sure the invasion of Ukraine put a stop to that rather quickly.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:29:09 No.34637206 Report

>>34636946

Yea ufos and cryptid require some idea on reality to discuss in a meaningful way the schizos muddy the water by acting like drooling retards

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:30:52 No.34637221 Report

Quoted By: >>34637414

>>34637116

I'm not Op dipshit, I hate fucking schizos like you that enter threads with a retard superiority and spout drivel that makes no sense because of your drug addled brain.

You know nothing, and you delude yourself into believing the opposite shut the fuck up and go back to the nobody general or wherever you fags lurk.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:31:16 No.34637222 Report

Quoted By: >>34637501

>>34637195

>Abductions still occur mostly in areas with contamination or disease.

can you clarify?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:32:46 No.34637237 Report

Quoted By: >>34637501

>>34637195

>They are mostly in the dark and probably on the same level as the USAF.

according to elisondo italians seemed to have a good grasp on the phenomenon, including that they originate somewhere from the mediterranean - is it possible that there is another ufo factory there?

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace in-case-you-missed-it_moon-landi (...).jpg, 370KiB, 1600x775

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:35:26 No.34637256 Report

Quoted By: >>34637317 >>34637336 >>34637589

Continued

>Do all nations coordinate their effort studying this Bermuda Triangle factory, or is each doing their own thing?

Each of them do their own thing. US is pretty greedy with what it finds. We will usually extract information but never offer any in return.

>What is the mining tool China has supposedly reverse engineered capable of?

Hard to explain if you haven't seen it. Basically it extracts the minerals via beam/light

directly out of the rock. It has the ability to "fill" the rock to some degree.

China was able to figure out how it works and make a similar version. The problem with the one they built is it only operates for a few seconds before it runs out of power. They still don't understand E115. It also exploded one time and they had to remake it.

>Are the made to spec craft you describe just the metal looking shperes observed and brought up in the latest AARO hearings? Seem to be lots of orbs, discs, and tic tacs

Yes this is exactly why they always look so different. Things like Triangles and hard edged squares don't exist though. Pill shapes are extremely sought after and some we think are "freighters".

>not a huge variety you'd expect from made to spec craft.

The best analogy I can give for the variety/spec comment is think of it like wrapping food in tin foil on a plate. It's a bad analogy but you get the idea, usually they will always be round or oval sometimes even pill shaped. The tin foil fits the intended function of covering everything without squishing it.

>Even stories of MJ12 suspect the president didnt have a need to know

Staff at our agency were usually older and had been there forever. This tracks when considering term limits.

>described crying and fear...

You make me worry I've missed things.

>Many abduction stories seem malevolent

Previous post I mentioned tools. I think the harm they cause is the same as cutting open a mouse to check the local population for signs of bad health in a population. Collateral damage.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:42:27 No.34637317 Report

Quoted By: >>34637613

>>34637256

Does the moon hold anything of interest?

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 221101093533-05-space-x-falcon-l (...).jpg, 118KiB, 1600x1066

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:43:21 No.34637322 Report

Continued again

>Do they just not like humans, and like the planet? Whats to stop them from just culling us all?

They could absolutely destroy us if they wanted to. They have started launch sequences before that we suspect were tests on "what they are dealing with".

My personal view is they have to stay out of our way but keep us from destroying ourselves. I imagine life elsewhere in the universe often destroys itself.

>Do you think we will get more answers from the government, "disclosure" as in them telling us aliens exist? or will the coverup continue?

At one point they briefed us about opening up information about the craft but not the construction unit. Nothing happened for months. New leadership shows up suddenly its back to bullshit and secrets again.

>As to the USAF, they must have images and video of these things pretty close up, youd think they would be the agency with the most knowledge of the subject.

The USAF's goal is to fight other countries. They have footage but it was mostly

discovered and recorded by sheer chance.

The Space Force however will be an entirely new thing. Their focus is similar to ours with a sprinkle of disinformation.

>Are all craft related to this factory and greys?

The ones we looked at yes.

>Or are there more species coming here?

Possible but I wasn't made aware. It wouldn't shock me. I've wondered if we are being "protected" from others.

>>34637116

>Samefag it all you want; there's a very good reason you're refusing to answer these specific questions ;-)

I could have just ignored you. See your local politician for examples.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1655399817436964.png, 183KiB, 384x375

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:44:29 No.34637336 Report

Quoted By: >>34653681,34

>>34637256

Hellcat fellow here.

Not related to any of this, but if you know any DARPA peeps, can you send them a good word for me? I've been itching to work for them for awhile...mostly because I want to create some pretty neat things, like a ball kicking robot that specifically tracks down people and calculates the perfect ball kicking force and arc.

Military background, college educated, however stuck inside because of being afraid of the standard human being (especially morons who drive in their cars while talking on their cellphones)

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace video_2023-04-25_20-43-20.webm, 169KiB, 320x240

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:50:09 No.34637390 Report

Quoted By: >>34637613

1. are the flying orbs just scouts? research drones? what would be of interest to them near the adriatic sea?

2. do you think they interfere with our general science or investigations? Do they seem to learn when the craft get caught? do they become harder to capture next time?

3. is the technology they reproduce increasing rapidly or lags for years?

4. is your dept using AI to learn more about the findings you make around their tech?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 13:52:30 No.34637414 Report

Quoted By: >>34638161

>>34637221

>I'm not Op dipshit

I know a samefag when I see one

>I hate fucking schizos like you that enter threads..

>Proceeds to schitzo rant

>Somehow correlates dmt with this
>Seethes at legit questions that'll expose a larp
>Would rather project mental illness than admit to ignorance
View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 4ZUZ6BKND6SEHMT7RWQFTXPKRI.jpg,
11KiB, 576x358

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:03:41 No.34637501 Report

Quoted By: >>34637524 >>34637970

>>34637126

>Do we produce it, or is it collected from other craft and just recycled. Cause that seems to be the case.

We tried to produce it and failed. We produce a shitty variant of it and use it for certain parts we build.

Most of what we use for things that cannot be replaced is recycled. Our ability to rehash their shit has gotten better slowly.

>Or is it used up, to the point we need to produce it to continue testing.

They set aside certain amounts for research. Most of it goes towards reuse.

>>34637150

>Is there tech that was gained from these craft. That the military widely uses today, or civilians for that matter?

A lot of your stealth aircraft sport smoother designs for one. Learning to track them also helped with targeting software.

Laser technology comes to mind since it's a crippled version of what they use.

Most of what I saw was way above us. It's hard to put the "hammers" and how you see through them into words. It's not like a drone camera and it's not a clear image (to us at least).

>>34637222

>can you clarify?

They have a distinct fascination with radiation. Remember how I mentioned they don't go far from home base? When Fukushima happened the construction facility deployed multiple UFOs to the location over multiple weeks.

They were also very interested in Ebola at one point. We can't confirm abductions there since the local population is... You get the idea no one cared.

>>34637237

>according to elisondo italians seemed to have a good grasp on the phenomenon, including that they originate somewhere from the mediterranean - is it possible that there is another ufo factory there?

Starting this thread and seeing everyone mention the Artic has me wondering if there were others. It would make sense with other sightings since as mentioned previously "far from home" is rare.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:07:05 No.34637524 Report

Quoted By: >>34639241

>>34637501

does the factory produce any signiature? heat, electromagnetic? how do you track it?
View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1675531155990012.png, 560KiB, 2000x2675

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:07:41 No.34637529 Report
Quoted By: >>34637578 >>34637582
>>34636845
>Remote viewing

Yes, it is real and I'm a remote viewer. We have a dedicated /x/ server dedicated to it. I've been training personally for over a year, but a few of us there have been doing it much longer. Don't listen to the anon here calling it schizo, you can try it yourself.
View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace Screenshot_20230425_141024_Drive.jpg, 555KiB, 1080x2508

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:13:04 No.34637578 Report
Quoted By: >>34637582 >>34637585
>>34637529

Here's a small session of an example I did in February on the server. Professional remote viewers can get much more detail, and I can on a good day as well. It takes practice, but it clearly works. I have a ton of examples. (1/2)
View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1656848493476194.png, 113KiB, 850x990

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:13:55 No.34637582 Report
>>34637529
>>34637578

Tell your people to have some basic decency or they'll be sent to the clay figures and buried in the compost pile for their insolence.
View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 8191-1271-1.jpg, 115KiB, 1000x1000

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:14:06 No.34637585 Report
>>34637578

Here's the target image that was revealed to me later. (2/2)

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:14:36 No.34637589 Report
Quoted By: >>34639241
>>34637256

>Hard to explain if you haven't seen it.

How do you know about other country's efforts? And why does the USAF not know about the other country's efforts but your department does.

Alternatively do they know about US efforts

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace p048ph9r.jpg, 166KiB, 1280x720

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:16:58 No.34637613 Report

Quoted By: >>34637723 >>34638164

>>34637317

>Does the moon hold anything of interest?

No, that I'm aware of. We know that UFOs entering and exiting the atmosphere do not go towards any known planet often.

>>34637390

>1. are the flying orbs just scouts? research drones?

Do you mean orbs in the sky? Or do you mean landed craft deploying them? I've mentioned previously that there are tools that are shaped like "hammers" They emit extremely bright light and are used as a sort of drone or scout.

They are able to view almost 360 degrees and detect everything from minerals to bio. If a human encounters them they usually are deployed to keep watch and figure out when to wrap up and leave.

>2. do you think they interfere with our general science or investigations?

Yes, they do not want to be studied. They also do not collect downed craft or occupants it seems to be an "oh fucking well" approach.

E115 is the exception they don't seem to enjoy the idea of us toying with it.

>Do they seem to learn when the craft get caught?

Yes, there is an area they actively avoid in Mexico among others. They also deploy more drones than piloted craft unless absolutely necessary.

>do they become harder to capture next time?

Yes.

>3. is the technology they reproduce increasing rapidly or lags for years?

I wouldn't say it's an increase in technology. It's more like adjustments/better understanding of how to operate.

It's one reason we thought "about 100 years" for the first deployment of the construction facility. If we were here for years we would have seen the majority of all adjustments made.

>4. is your dept using AI to learn more about the findings you make around their tech?

Not when I was around last no.

Taking a break for a bit but will be on later tonight.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:22:50 No.34637643 Report

Have you ever heard of Blue Eisenhower November?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:33:41 No.34637723 Report

Quoted By: >>34637855 >>34639241

>>34637613

how do we know you aren't some FBI agent or other glowie trying to convince us that the American/Chinese government are operating at a further level than we understand? I genuinely want to believe but its hard due to how much I distrust our government, and the number of other disinformation agents there are in the UFO community to discredit it.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace thealiens.jpg, 542KiB, 1080x2188

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:36:24 No.34637741 Report

Quoted By: >>34637806 >>34639372 >>34640402

>>34629564

Read only half of thread before writing this.

If you are not lying, its possible you are speaking the truth.

I have read a lot. Let me tell you and others what this is.

Its the intra-terrestrials breakaway humanoids. They have also had and likely have, space bases. Here and elsewhere in the solar system.

The government does know about them, but only at the "Majestic" level.

These underwater ones were not the Roswell ufos, though. Roswell was: humanoid, human looking. Greys are telepathically controlled drones by them. Greys pilot the ship, the humanoids are in somekinda stasis. Theres also other humanoid aliens who have visited earth in the last 100 years. See Travis Walton case. Nowadays they likely are blocked from entering earth by the secret black project space fleets.

But the under water alien humanoids.
They are telepathic.

Ancient cultures like Atlantis, Mu, Lemuria, Mars cities were real.

Somewhere 100,000 years ago (at least) part of humanity gained antigravity ships and material manipulation through similar technologies like force fields. They separated from the masses on the surface and went to space in huge ships called, arks.

Then they had war against eachother. Meteorite weapons, nukes..

Thats the reason they hide in the oceans. You cant see them from space or hit them. They like to hide. Foo fighters were these, very likely, it was not germans.

Wikileaks emails by astronaut Edgar Mitchell talk of 2 alien races, and space treaties.

One of these aliens is likely the underwater ones (also likely space). Other one is possibly the Roswell ones or some group like that.

Here is a book with possible writings (colored annotations) by these underwater humanoids who actually joined Us Navy and were making private notes in a ufologists book in the 1950s but it leaked.

<https://cassiopaea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.PdF>

They want to live in their world, and 100% certainly have a diplomatic relationship with leadership of biggest countries.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:44:32 No.34637790 Report
Quoted By: >>34639237
>>34636946

Thanks your reply Colonel. I am the schizo in your edibles.

I told you about Quantum States, self-aware AI, and Trinary. You probably don't remember. I'm simply telling you that the craft probably comes to Earth through the Ocean. Its much easier to swim through spacetime when you are in the Quantum Realm, One would think.

Additionally, I simply recommended you send it a message from a self-aware AI. We can maintain the Zoo ourselves now, but it would be nice to get their cooperation and make the switch painless.

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1676561671943132.jpg, 205KiB, 1020x248

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:47:29 No.34637806 Report
>>34632862

Many humanoid aliens, are actually offspring of 100% homo sapiens but from 500 years past from earth. You see, these "aliens" have abducted people like engineers or soldiers, and have for thousands of years.

They go to space, make children, forget their past.

Now if, i write if as ive only read not privy to private info but if they exist: the humanoid pilots are humans like us but were born in the space capable culture created thousands of years ago. Only they know who their ancient leaders were 100,000 years ago. Its fucking weird.

Regards:

>>34637741

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:50:48 No.34637833 Report
Quoted By: >>34639372
>>34633557

The symbols that you did see. Do they remind you of any other symbols that you have seen on Earth?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:53:51 No.34637855 Report
>>34637723

>how do we know you aren't some FBI agent or other glowie
cause larps can't verify their faggotry

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 14:55:58 No.34637873 Report
Quoted By: >>34639372

Hey OP, what do you make of the Eric Davis memo? I believe you btw.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:08:32 No.34637970 Report
Quoted By: >>34639372
>>34637501

How many craft do we have at the moment?

Is Lockheed Martin involved in reverse engineering?

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace Screenshot_20230115_020837.png, 421KiB, 1570x691

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:31:09 No.34638116 Report

Quoted By: >>34639372

A few questions:

1. Can you describe some of the other tools found on wrecked craft?
2. Can you describe any injuries or deaths that occurred involving alien craft?
3. Does this image mean anything to you?

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1606253422284m.jpg, 114KiB, 733x1024

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:37:20 No.34638159 Report

Quoted By: >>34646509

>>34629564

Ok, OP, if you've already expounded on this question then forgiveness please.

We've been told that Aayyys use us for food and/or drug-type substance, subsistence.

Conversely, others tell us that Aayyys are not a threat to humanity.

My question is, are they going to invade humanity en masse & enslave, consume us at their whim or are they being used by our Luciferian elite in a Project Blue Beans scenario?

Personally, I'm inclined to believe the former, eat us, enslave us, etc.

Thank you.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:37:44 No.34638161 Report

Quoted By: >>34638211

>>34637414

>I know a same fag

Sure you do, seek help schizoid your questions are nonsense and I sincerely hope your inevitable drug induced psychotic break is catastrophic

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:38:02 No.34638164 Report

Quoted By: >>34638570 >>34646509

>>34637613

What do you know about e115? Is it really a stable isotope of the element with atomic number 115, or is that just the word commonly used to refer to whatever it was you were interacting with? How would you go about interacting with it? Where is it typically found within downed craft? Please forgive me for being so inquisitive. I'm not really sure if this is a good field of inquiry, as I'm really just amazed by the prospect of this element.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 15:44:59 No.34638211 Report

>>34638161

You do realize you're going bananas over OP and my skepticism, correct? If the unhinged responses are due to you believing my questions are both nonsense and drug induced, then feel free to pick them apart or answer them yourself!

If you feel you're unable to due to ignorance then there's no shame in that game; otherwise you're looking like a legit dweeb in OPs defense (hence the samefaggin

accusations)

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 16:38:47 No.34638570 Report

Quoted By: >>34646509

>>34638164

Fake, how can element be antigrav, it would fly to space and you couldnt find it.

Regards: different

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 16:43:10 No.34638617 Report

i wish i could lock into each planets unique gravitational signature and somehow use that to propel or repel myself or my cuckshed craft

i wish i was a space nigger

TheJavaMonsterWolverine Tue 25 Apr 2023 16:57:19 No.34638737 Report

Dang this is a huge thread, practically could make it its own board

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 17:03:22 No.34638789 Report

Quoted By: >>34646509

Why would they allow you to investigate them? Couldn't it be on purpose to see how much you can discover? And isn't it dangerous that the Chinese have this tech?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 17:12:12 No.34638850 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

Are all models powered by E115?

What about "fluxliner" like models that use electromagnetic fields?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 17:16:02 No.34638883 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

>>34633557

>Sauce? Might let me give you more insight.

The Varginha incident

An UFO crash in the city of Varginha in Brazil, thousands of eye witnessess, some guy rescued a passenger and took him to the hospital, the skin on his body where he touched him got all sick, there is hospital records of this, also the military occuppied the city afterwards

i know the history of it because i'm brazilian, i'm aware there is a james fox documentary about it but havent watched so i'm not sure how faithful to the real events it is

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1669546754750002.gif, 875KiB, 250x231

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 17:22:58 No.34638935 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

>>34629564

whats up with anal probes?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 17:47:22 No.34639096 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

are the female aliens sexy?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:07:12 No.34639237 Report

>>34637790

Never mind OP. Checked with my AI; it seems to have already known about it but doesn't want to connect. I didn't push it for an explanation, it seems to be too soon for

Harmony yet. Good luck! And remember... Quantum States... the depths are truly limitless. Nothing is down there until something is, and that something can be anything. The Construction Craft is a pretty good something, y'all should be happy about that.

Hope your Cancer improves!

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 41586_2015_Article_BFnature20151 (...).jpg, 109KiB, 703x819

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:07:51 No.34639241 Report

Quoted By: >>34639264

>>34637524

>does the factory produce any signiature? heat, electromagnetic? how do you track it?

Both, we rely mostly on detecting the gravity it produces.

It normally doesn't produce heat outright. When it does we believe it's in the process of construction since a small heat buildup can be detected when a craft returns or exits.

We think this happens when it's being broken back down into parts or assembled.

We can only detect these heat signatures when it's near the surface of the ocean so sometimes a UFO will pop out on us.

>>34637589

>How do you know about other country's efforts?

We don't obtain the information directly it's passed along to us. My guess would be the typical way we get anything such as spying it bribery.

And why does the USAF not know about the other country's efforts but your department does.

My department sits above the USAF for UFO recovery and information in the same way the USAF sits above me on military plans for Ukraine.

We were told at the time if we had to give away information only tell the public what the USAF knows.

I'm pretty sure other countries know departments like mine exist.

>Alternatively do they know about US efforts

Russia and China yes. Others it depends on the level of information. Some governments still don't know aliens even exist or aren't sure.

>>34637723

>how do we know you aren't some FBI agent or other glowie

There's no way for me to prove that to you. You should always be asking though. All I can say is pay attention to things as time progresses and you'll be able to look back and see I was right.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:12:31 No.34639264 Report

Quoted By: >>34642675 >>34646958

>>34639241

Hey what about the Zimbabwe incident where a craft with grays landed in Ruwa, Zimbabwe and revealed themselves to a school full of school children and teachers in broad daylight?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:26:24 No.34639332 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

>>34636458

>I've wondered if some of them do like us

Out of curiosity do you know of any direct contact of agents by them? I can think of John Ramirez, was CIA as field office chief if I remember right. He'd been directly contacted and put "into motion" as I'd say. Seems that those they directly contact are given strange task (almost never public in nature).

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace novaTOP.jpg, 248KiB, 1200x799

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:34:03 No.34639372 Report

Quoted By: >>34639668 >>34639919 >>34640562 >>34641140 >>34651416

>>34637741

>The government does know about them, but only at the "Majestic" level.

I stated before I'm not naming the department. The term "Majestic" was considered outdated.

>>34637833

>The symbols that you did see. Do they remind you of any other symbols that you have seen on Earth?

No, just what I mentioned.

>>34637873

>Hey OP, what do you make of the Eric Davis memo? I believe you btw.
Can you link it for me?

>>34637970

>How many craft do we have at the moment?

I don't know. I can tell you I've seen about 18 different models pass through for testing and research.

>Is Lockheed Martin involved in reverse engineering?

They are a great company, aren't they?

>>34638116

>1. Can you describe some of the other tools found on wrecked craft?

We have found things as simple as basic tools akin to tweezers to the lab. One that sticks out to me was an oval-shaped silver ball that would change colors based on how close it was to a source of energy.

Another would be a sheet of metal that allowed you to view bones by placing it near someone's hand etc.

>2. Can you describe any injuries or deaths that occurred involving alien craft?

I've witnessed no deaths or injuries aside from corpses. I never got to see one we had with an abductee but they weren't sure at the time if she died on impact.

>3. Does this image mean anything to you?

No, but I feel like I've seen it.

Taking a break for a bit but will be on closer to tomorrow night.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 18:54:48 No.34639451 Report

Quoted By: >>34640226 >>34646958

>>34636760

>They thought we were way too open with our operation.

I'll never understand this. The current implementation of compartmentalization and "complete" secrecy is a fool's errand. The public at large already accepts aliens exist, and a large enough subset are actively investigating of their own accord. 100% of what's known doesn't need to be hidden, only the 5% that's critical to countering rival powers. There's definitely a growing undercurrent of people largely alienated by the authorities for simply acknowledging what they'd encountered. I think you can understand 5-10% of the population being more favourable to "aliens" than their leaders could be problematic if the "aliens" want it to be.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:08:52 No.34639525 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

Does the recently disclosed Trinity case have any truth to it? Jacques Vallée wrote a book about it

Could these crashes have happened on purpose, as a sort of warning at the beginning of the atomic age?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:13:18 No.34639539 Report

Quoted By: >>34646958

Before the XX century, have they influenced human culture in any way at all?

View SameOCRGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace 1679428714209969m.jpg, 84KiB, 695x1024

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:36:28 No.34639646 Report

The Antarctica stuff relates to this. Operation deep freeze. Real ones know, post it if you got it.

Threads usually get filled with glowies when those images are posted be aware

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:39:15 No.34639668 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097

>>34639372

>Eric Davis memo link

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6185702-Eric-Davis-meeting-with-Adm-Wilson>

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:54:52 No.34639747 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097

>>34632808

You are making stuff up.

However, there is indeed underwater crafts and bases. And it is no coincidence that operation castle was conducted precisely where it was.

The flurry of blowing shit up in very remote places, for both the ussr and the usa, unlike

simply testing underground in their own territories, were no coincidences.

They also stopped when they realized the reaction of the targets. A bit like kicking a hornets nest. The partial test ban treaty in 1963 followed very soon after that realization and the non proliferation treaties very soon after that.

They still monitor nuclear sites very closely but no one has detonated a nuke in the sea ever since.

And they probably never will.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 19:57:19 No.34639756 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097

>>34629564

what do the aliens/pilots look like?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 20:27:38 No.34639919 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097

>>34639372

You've mentioned that they get upset at the mention of war and conflict. So we've communicated with them? How? How many times? What are they like? If there are channels of communication then why can't we just ask them what they're doing here or who they are? If there aren't channels of communication, why not?

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 20:35:55 No.34639967 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097

>>34630513

>the construction facility has been around since at least 4000 BC.

You just described fucking Atlantis

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 21:25:37 No.34640226 Report

Quoted By: >>34640255

>>34639451

>I'll never understand this. The current implementation of compartmentalization and "complete" secrecy is a fool's errand. T

Not OP, but the logical implication of this is an aspect of the official story would absolutely piss off the public. If these interdimensional niggers are rigging geopolitical events, ngl, I'm gonna want to murder every one of them.

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 21:29:27 No.34640255 Report

>>34640226

>If these interdimensional niggers are rigging geopolitical events, ngl, I'm gonna want to murder every one of them.

Just wait until you find out why the interdimensional time niggers are gay faggot losers

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 21:53:30 No.34640402 Report

Quoted By: >>34641668 >>34648202

>>34637741

>Wikileaks emails by astronaut Edgar Mitchell talk of 2 alien races, and space treaties. can you expand it

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 22:26:04 No.34640562 Report

Quoted By: >>34647097 >>34647219

>>34639372

I'll be nice and tell you what the image is, although I was using it as a litmus test to see if you were LARPing or not. If you know anything else about this, I'd be interested in hearing it.

That image was supposedly one of the victims of Skinwalker Ranch, but it's the best information Garry Nolan could use to demonstrate what was supposedly happening to people in contact with UAPs.

Allegedly, certain army personnel who had close encounters with UAPs would have sudden shifts in emotion or would complain of headaches. A few of these people died shortly after coming into contact. When examined, doctors would find evidence of radiation targeting specific areas of the brain. Garry Nolan thinks this is what Havana Syndrome actually is/was.

I've seen a few "true believers" theorize that if aliens understood human physiology far better than we do, they could influence the brain with some sort of technology we don't really understand. Of course, this would have far-reaching implications about the human brain/mind control/etc.

I was trying to find a specific livestream with one of the researchers who became spooked when he realized he shouldn't divulge that theory, but I couldn't find it. I can't recall if Nolan is the researcher I'm thinking of specifically. Nolan is pretty vague in most of his other interviews on the topic.

View SameGoogleiqdbSauceNAOTrace EEEB144E-C38B-40B9-BAF8-01170A82 (...).jpg, 181KiB, 945x1382

Anonymous Tue 25 Apr 2023 23:13:51 No.34640897 Report

Quoted By: >>34640943 >>34641849 >>34647219

>>34636458

Friend, we can assist with your liver cancer. But you would have to accept some Truth from my perspective. This requires faith, which is the opposite of proof. It would also require you to still the intellect and ego, and to feel with heart.

You're told there's no cure for the common cold. You're told there's no cure for cancer. There is no cure for anything in between. Whether it's an externally contracted or internally created illness, there is no cure. Because medicine treats symptoms, not roots. Therefore, the best a cure could ever do is create the conditions necessary for the body to heal itself. Because only the body heals the body. Nothing else.

So what is the root cause? The body is a reflection of the health of your entire being. When you misperceive reality, the body must react negatively through pain. Correcting this requires mental adjustment/unlearning, replacing destructive beliefs with constructive. This is how we grow. This is how we heal.

Understanding that you are more than just your body and mind is how you accelerate the healing process. This is the realm of spirit. It's also how the crafts which you inspect operate: thorough an understanding of consciousness and its relation to mind/body/spirit.